

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Public and Indian Housing

Final Significant Amendment to the Annual PHA Plan for Fiscal Year 2023



Lisa Bova-Hiatt
Chief Executive Officer

Date: September 12, 2023

Public Hearing Notice

New York City Housing Authority Draft Significant Amendment to the Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Annual Plan and the FY 2024 Draft Annual Plan

NYCHA's Draft Significant Amendment to the Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Annual Plan and FY 2024 Draft Annual Plan will be available for public inspection starting May 26, 2023, on NYCHA's website: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. The plans will also be available at every development's management office. The Executive Summaries will be available on NYCHA's website in English, Spanish, Chinese, and Russian. Please email annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov if you would like to review the supporting documents.

The public is invited to comment on these plans at a public hearing on **Wednesday, July 12, 2023, from 5:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at Stuyvesant High School (345 Chambers Street in Manhattan)**. Please check in with Security (on the sidewalk) upon arrival.

The public hearing will be held as a hybrid meeting, so attendees can participate in person or virtually.

Attending the hearing virtually (Zoom or phone): Instructions on how to participate, as well as meeting materials, will be posted on on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan before the meeting. To attend by phone, dial 888-788-0099 at the time of the hearing and enter 846 5064 3974 as the meeting code.

Interpretation services will be available on Zoom in Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Russian, and American Sign Language.

Attending the hearing in person: Anyone wishing to speak on the items related to the plans can fill out a speaker slip upon arrival at the venue. All speakers are asked to limit their remarks to three minutes.

The meeting can also be viewed live on NYCHA's website or after the meeting through a recording on NYCHA's website: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan.

You can also provide written comments about the plans. **Submissions must be received by July 15, 2023.** Comments can be faxed to 212-306-8888, mailed to the following address, or emailed to annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov. **Public Housing Agency Plan Comments, Church Street Station, P.O. Box 3422, New York, New York 10008-3422**



Requests for reasonable accommodations should be made by July 6, 2023, by emailing annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov or calling 212-306-3335.

A translation of this document is available in your Property Management Office.
La traducción de este documento está disponible en su Oficina de Administración de Propiedades.
您所在住宅區物業管理處辦公室提供本文件的譯本。
您所在住宅區物業管理處辦公室提供本文件的譯本。
Перевод этого документа доступен в Офисе управления вашим жилищным комплексом.

Aviso de Audiencia Pública

El Borrador de la Enmienda Significativa de NYCHA al Plan Anual del Año Fiscal (FY) 2023 y el Borrador del Plan Anual del Año Fiscal 2024 estarán disponibles para inspección pública a partir del 26 de mayo de 2023, en el sitio web de NYCHA: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. Los planes también estarán disponibles en la oficina de administración de cada residencial. Los Resúmenes Ejecutivos estarán disponibles en el sitio web de NYCHA en inglés, español, chino y ruso. Por favor, envíe un correo electrónico a annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov si desea revisar los documentos complementarios.

Se invita al público a comentar sobre estos planes en una audiencia pública el **miércoles 12 de julio de 2023, de 5:30 p.m. a 8:00 p.m. en la Stuyvesant High School (345 Chambers Street en Manhattan)**. Por favor, regístrese con el personal de seguridad (en la acera) a su llegada.

La audiencia pública se llevará a cabo como una reunión híbrida, por lo que los asistentes pueden participar en persona o virtualmente.

Para asistir a la audiencia virtualmente (Zoom o teléfono): Las instrucciones sobre cómo participar, así como los materiales de la reunión, se publicarán en: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan antes de la reunión. Para asistir por teléfono, marque 888-788-0099 en el momento de la audiencia e ingrese 846 5064 3974 como el código de la reunión.

Los **servicios de interpretación** estarán disponibles en Zoom en español, mandarín, cantonés, ruso y lenguaje de señas estadounidense.

Asistir a la audiencia en persona: Cualquier persona que desee hablar sobre los temas relacionados con los planes puede completar una hoja de participación a su llegada al lugar. Se pide a todos los oradores que limiten sus observaciones a tres minutos.

La reunión también se puede ver en vivo en el sitio web de NYCHA o después de la reunión a través de una grabación en el sitio web de NYCHA: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan.

También puede proporcionar comentarios por escrito sobre los planes. **Las propuestas deberán recibirse antes del 15 de julio de 2023.** Los comentarios pueden enviarse por fax al 212-306-8888, enviarse por correo a la siguiente dirección o enviarse por correo electrónico a annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov.

Public Housing Agency Plan Comments
Church Street Station
P.O. Box 3422
New York, New York 10008-3422



Las solicitudes de adaptaciones razonables deben hacerse antes del 6 de julio de 2023, enviando un correo electrónico a annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov o llamando al 212-306-3335.

Уведомление об общественном слушании

Проект Значительной поправки (Draft Significant Amendment) NYCHA к Годовому плану на 2023 финансовый год (FY) и проекту Годового плана на FY 2024 будут доступны, начиная с 26 мая 2023 года, для публичного ознакомления на вебсайте NYCHA: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. Эти планы будут также доступны в офисах управления каждого жилкомплекса. Краткие обзоры будут доступны на вебсайте NYCHA на английском, испанском, китайском и русском языках. Пожалуйста, отправьте имейл по адресу annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov, если вы хотите просмотреть сопутствующие документы.

Общественность приглашается предоставить комментарии по поводу планов на публичном слушании, которое состоится в среду, 12 июля 2023 года, с 5:30 р.м. до 8:00 р.м. в Stuyvesant High School (345 Chambers Street в Манхэттене). Пожалуйста, по прибытии зарегистрируйтесь у службы безопасности (на тротуаре).

Публичное слушание будет проводиться как гибридное собрание, поэтому участники могут участвовать очно или виртуально.

Виртуальное посещение слушания (Zoom или телефон): Инструкции по участию, а также материалы собрания будут размещены перед его проведением на сайте on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. Для участия по телефону наберите во время слушания 888-788-0099 и введите 846 5064 3974 в качестве кода собрания.

Услуги устного перевода будут доступны в Zoom на испанский, русский, китайский (пекинский и кантонский диалекты) языки и американский язык жестов.

Очное посещение слушания: Любой, кто желает выступить по вопросам, связанным с планами, может заполнить регистрационный листок выступающего по прибытии на место проведения слушания. Всех выступающих просят ограничить свое выступление тремя минутами.

Собрание можно будет также посмотреть в прямом эфире на вебсайте NYCHA или после завершения слушания в записи на вебсайте: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan.

Вы также можете подать письменные комментарии по поводу планов. Комментарии должны быть получены до 15 июля 2023 г. Комментарии принимаются по факсу: 212-306-8888, по почте (адрес указан ниже) или имейлу: annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov

Public Housing Agency Plan Comments
Church Street Station
P.O. Box 3422
New York, New York 10008-3422



Запросы на приемлемую модификацию (reasonable accommodation) должны быть отправлены до 6 июля 2023 г. по имейлу annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov или поданы по тел. 212-306-3335.

关于公共听证会通知

纽约市房屋局（NYCHA）将从 2023 年 5 月 26 日开始在其网站公布 NYCHA 2023 财政年度机构计划重大修正案初稿及「2024 财政年度机构计划」初稿，供民众查看，网址：on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan。各住宅区管理处办公室也将提供这些计划的文件。NYCHA 网站将提供「行政概述」的英文，西班牙语，中文和俄文版本。如想查阅计划书的辅助文件，请发送电邮至：annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov。

谨此诚邀所有民众参加 NYCHA 于 2023 年 7 月 12 日，星期三，下午 5 时 30 分至晚上 8 时在位于纽约市曼哈顿区 Chamber 街 345 号的史岱文森高中（Stuyvesant High School）内举行的公开听证会，对计划书提出建议和意见。请于到达会场时向保安人员（在人行道上）报到。

公共听证会将以混合模式进行，与会者可选择亲自到场或远程参加会议。

远程参加会议（通过 Zoom 或电话）：关于参加会议的方法，以及会议资料将公布在网站：on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan。通过电话参加会议的民众可在会议召开时拨打电话：888-788-0099，并在接通后输入会议编码：846 5064 3974。

通过 Zoom 软件召开的会议将提供西班牙语，普通话，广东话，俄语和美国手语传译服务。

亲自到场参加听证会：希望对机构计划的相关内容发言的人士可于到达会场时填写发言人登记表。请所有发言者将发言时间限制在三分钟以内。

市民亦可登陆 NYCHA 网站观看会议直播或在会议结束后观看录像，网址：on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan。

您亦可对机构计划提供书面意见。请于 2023 年 7 月 15 日之前提交意见书，并可将意见书传真至：(212) 306-8888，邮寄至下列地址，或电邮至：annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov。

Public Housing Agency Plan Comments
Church Street Station
P.O.Box 3422
New York, New York 10008-3422



如果需要合理便利措施安排，请于 2023 年 7 月 6 日之前发送电邮至：annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov 或电话：212-306-3335 提出申请。

關於公共聽證會通知

紐約市房屋局 (NYCHA) 將從 2023 年 5 月 26 日開始在其網站公佈 NYCHA 「2023 財政年度機構計劃」重大修正案初稿及「2024 財政年度機構計劃」初稿，供民眾查看，網址：on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan。各住宅區管理處辦公室也將提供這些計劃的文件。NYCHA 網站將提供「行政概述」的英文、西班牙文、中文和俄文版本。如想查閱計劃書的輔助文件，請發送電郵至：annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov。

謹此誠邀所有民眾參加 NYCHA 於 2023 年 7 月 12 日，星期三，下午 5 時 30 分至晚上 8 時在位於紐約市曼哈頓區 Chamber 街 345 號的史岱文森高中(Stuyvesant High School) 內舉行的公開聽證會，對計劃書提出建議和意見。請於到達會場時向保安人員(在人行道上)報到。

公共聽證會將以混合模式進行，與會者可選擇親自到場或遠程參加會議。

遠程參加會議 (通過 Zoom 或電話): 關於參加會議的方法，以及會議資料將公佈在網站：on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan。通過電話參加會議的民眾可在會議召開時撥打電話：888-788-0099，並在接通後輸入會議編碼: 846 5064 3974。

通過 Zoom 軟件召開的會議將提供西班牙語，普通話，廣東話，俄語和美國手語傳譯服務。

親自到場參加聽證會：希望對機構計劃的相關內容發言的人士可於到達會場時填寫發言人登記表。請所有發言者將發言時間限制在三分鐘以內。

市民亦可登陸 NYCHA 網站觀看會議直播或在會議結束後觀看錄影，網址：on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan。

您亦可對機構計劃提供書面意見。請於 2023 年 7 月 15 日之前提交意見書，並可將意見書傳真至: (212) 306-8888，郵寄至下列地址，或電郵至：annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov。

Public Housing Agency Plan Comments
Church Street Station
P.O.Box 3422
New York, New York 10008-3422



如果需要合理便利措施安排，請於 2023 年 7 月 6 日之前發送電郵至：annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov 或電話: 212-306-3335 提出申請。



NYCHA's Draft Significant Amendment to the Fiscal Year 2023 Annual Plan and the FY 2024 Draft Annual Plan

The Draft Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan and the FY 2024 Draft Annual Plan will be available for public inspection starting May 26, 2023, on NYCHA's website: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. They will also be available at the management office of every NYCHA public housing development during regular business hours.

The public is invited to comment on these plans at a public hearing on **Wednesday, July 12, 2023**, from 5:30 p.m. to 8 p.m. at **Stuyvesant High School (345 Chambers Street in Manhattan)**.

The public hearing will be held as a hybrid meeting, so attendees can participate in person or virtually.

If you would like to attend the hearing virtually (Zoom or phone): Instructions on how to participate, as well as meeting materials, will be posted on on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan before the meeting. To attend the meeting by phone, dial 888-788-0099 at the time of the hearing and enter 846 5064 3974 as the meeting code.

Interpretation services will be available on Zoom in Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Russian, and American Sign Language. Those attending by phone who require foreign language interpretation may dial 646-558-8656 and the following ID numbers at the time of the hearing for live interpretation: Spanish: 331 425 8640#, Mandarin: 461 857 9342#, Cantonese: 831 000 3543#, Russian: 804 869 1448#



Attending the hearing in person: Anyone wishing to speak on the items related to the plans can fill out a speaker slip upon arrival at the venue. All speakers are asked to limit their remarks to three minutes. The meeting can also be viewed live, or after the meeting through a recording, on NYCHA's website: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan



Requests for reasonable accommodations should be made by July 6, 2023, by emailing annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov or calling 212-306-3335

A translation of this document is available in your Property Management Office.
La traducción de este documento está disponible en su Oficina de Administración de Propiedades.
此房屋住宅區物業管理處辦公室提供本文件的譯本。
此房屋住宅區物業管理處辦公室提供本文件的譯本。
Перевод этого документа находится в Офисе управления вашим жилищным комплексом.



Borrador de la enmienda significativa de NYCHA al Plan Anual del Año Fiscal 2023 y el Borrador del Plan Anual del Año Fiscal 2024

El Borrador de la Enmienda Significativa al Plan Anual del Año Fiscal 2023 y el Borrador del Plan Anual del Año Fiscal 2024 estarán disponibles para inspección pública a partir del 26 de mayo de 2023, en el sitio web de NYCHA: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. También estarán disponibles en la oficina de administración de cada residencial de vivienda pública de NYCHA durante horas regulares de trabajo.

Se invita al público a comentar sobre estos planes en una audiencia pública el **miércoles 12 de julio de 2023**, de 5:30 p.m. a 8:00 p.m. en la **Stuyvesant High School (345 Chambers Street en Manhattan)**.

La audiencia pública se llevará a cabo como una reunión híbrida, por lo que los asistentes pueden participar en persona o virtualmente.

Si desea asistir a la audiencia virtualmente (Zoom o teléfono): Las instrucciones sobre cómo participar, así como los materiales de la reunión, se publicarán en on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan antes de la reunión. Para asistir a la reunión por teléfono, marque 888-788-0099 en el momento de la audiencia e ingrese 846 5064 3974 como el código de la reunión.

Los servicios de interpretación estarán disponibles en Zoom en español, mandarín, cantonés, ruso y lenguaje de señas estadounidense. Las personas que asistan por teléfono que requieran interpretación en un idioma extranjero pueden marcar el 646-558-8656 y los siguientes números de identificación en el momento de la audiencia para interpretación en vivo: español: 331 425 8640#, mandarín: 461 857 9342#, cantonés: 831 000 3543#, ruso: 804 869 1448#



Asistir a la audiencia en persona: Cualquier persona que desee hablar sobre los temas relacionados con los planes puede completar una hoja de participación a su llegada al lugar. Se pide a todos los oradores que limiten sus observaciones a tres minutos. La reunión también puede verse en directo, o después de la reunión a través de una grabación, en el sitio web de NYCHA: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan



Las solicitudes de adaptaciones razonables deben hacerse antes del 6 de julio de 2023, enviando un correo electrónico a annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov o llamando al 212-306-3335.



Проект Значительной поправки Жилищного управления г. Нью-Йорка (NYCHA) к Годовому плану агентства на 2023 финансовый год и проекту Годового плана агентства на FY 2024

Настоящим извещаем, что проект Значительной поправки (Significant Amendment) к Годовому плану на 2023 финансовый год (FY) и проекту Годового плана на FY 2024 будут доступны, начиная с 26 мая 2023 года, для публичного ознакомления на вебсайте NYCHA: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. Они также будут доступны в офисе управления каждого жилищного комплекса NYCHA в обычные рабочие часы.

Общественность приглашается предоставить комментарии по поводу этих планов на публичном слушании, которое состоится в **среду, 12 июля 2023 года, с 5:30 р.м. до 8 р.м. в Stuyvesant High School (345 Chambers Street в Манхэттене).**

Публичное слушание будет проводиться как гибридное собрание, поэтому участники могут участвовать очно или виртуально.

Если вы хотели бы посетить слушание виртуально (Zoom или телефон): Инструкции по участию, а также материалы собрания будут размещены перед его проведением на сайте on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan. Для участия по телефону наберите во время слушания 888-788-0099 и введите 846 5064 3974 в качестве кода собрания.

Услуги устного перевода будут доступны в Zoom на испанский, русский, китайский (пекинский и кантонский диалекты) языки и американский язык жестов. Те, кто участвует по телефону и нуждается в устном переводе на иностранный язык, могут набрать во время слушания 646-558-8656 и следующие идентификационные номера, чтобы услышать живой перевод: испанский 331 425 8640#, пекинский диалект: 461 857 9342#, кантонский диалект: 831 000 3543#, русский: 804 869 1448#



Очное посещение слушания: Любой, кто желает выступить по вопросам, связанным с планами, может заполнить регистрационный листок выступающего по прибытии на место проведения слушания. Всех выступающих просят ограничить свое выступление тремя минутами. Собрание можно будет посмотреть в прямом эфире или после его завершения в записи на вебсайте NYCHA: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan.



Запросы на приемлемую модификацию (reasonable accommodation) должны быть отправлены до 6 июля 2023 г. по имейлу annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov или поданы по тел. 212-306-3335

***NYCHA年度机构计划公共听证会的新日期和地点**



纽约市房屋局 (NYCHA) 「2023财政年度机构计划」重大修正案初稿和「2024财政年度机构计划」初稿

纽约市房屋局(NYCHA)将于2023年5月26日开始在其网站 (on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan) 公布「2023财政年度机构计划」重大修正案初稿和「2024财政年度机构计划」初稿, 供民众查阅。NYCHA 辖下各个住宅区管理处办公室也将于办公时间备有这些文件的印刷版可供索取。

谨此诚邀所有民众参加NYCHA于**2023年7月12日, 星期三, 下午5时30分至晚上8时**在位于曼哈顿区**Chambers街345号的史岱文森高中 (Stuyvesant High School)** 内举行的公开听证会, 对计划书提出建议和意见。

公共听证会将以混合模式进行, 与会者可选择亲自到场或远程参加会议。

远程参加会议 (通过Zoom或电话): 关于参加方法及会议数据将于会议前在网站 (on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan)发布。通过电话参加会议的民众可在会议开始时拨打电话:888 -788 -0099, 并在接通后输入会议密码: 846 5064 3974。

通过Zoom软件召开的网络会议将提供西班牙语, 普通话, 广东话, 俄语和美国手语翻译服务。通过电话参加会议且需要传译服务的人士可在会议开始时拨打646-558-8656 , 并于接通后输入相应语言的会议密码收听同声传译: 西班牙语: 331 425 8640#, 普通话: 461 857 9342#, 广东话: 831 000 3543#, 俄语: 804 869 1448#。



到场参加会议: 希望在公共听证会上对机构计划的相关内容发言的市民可在抵达会场时填写发言人登记表。所有发言者的发言时间将被限制在三分钟内。市民亦可登陆NYCHA网站观看会议直播或在会议结束后观看录影, 网址: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan



如果需要合理便利措施安排, 请于2023年7月6日前通过电邮: annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov 或电话: 212-306-3335 提出申请。



紐約市房屋局 (NYCHA) 「2023財政年度機構計劃」重大修正案初稿和「2024財政年度機構計劃」初稿

紐約市房屋局 (NYCHA) 將於2023年5月26日開始在其網站 (on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan) 公佈「2023財政年度機構計劃」重大修正案初稿和「2024財政年度機構計劃」初稿，供民眾查閱。NYCHA 轄下各個住宅區管理處辦公室也將於辦公時間備有這些文件的印刷版可供索取。

謹此誠邀所有民眾參加NYCHA於2023年7月12日，星期三，下午5時30分至晚上8時在位於曼哈頓區Chambers街345號的史岱文森高中 (Stuyvesant High School) 內舉行的公開聽證會，對計劃書提出建議和意見。

公共聽證會將以混合模式進行，與會者可選擇親自到場或遠程參加會議。

遠程參加會議 (通過Zoom或電話): 關於參加方法及會議資料將於會議前在網站 (on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan) 發佈。通過電話參加會議的民眾可在會議召開時撥打電話: 888-788-0099，並在接通後輸入會議密碼: 846 5064 3974。

通過Zoom軟件召開的網絡會議將提供西班牙語，普通話，廣東話，俄語和美國手語翻譯服務。通過電話參加會議且需要傳譯服務的人士可在會議召開時撥打646-558-8656，並於接通後輸入相應語言的會議密碼收聽同聲傳譯: 西班牙語: 331 425 8640#，普通話: 461 857 9342#，廣東話: 831 000 3543#，俄語: 804 869 1448#。



到場參加會議: 希望在公共聽證會上對機構計劃的相關內容發言的市民可在抵達會場時填寫發言人登記表。所有發言者的發言時間將被限制在三分鐘內。市民亦可登陸NYCHA網站觀看會議直播或在會議結束後觀看錄影，網址: on.nyc.gov/nycha-annual-plan



如果需要合理便利措施安排，請於2023年7月6日前通過電郵: annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov 或電話: 212-306-3335 提出申請。

Final Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	13
ATTACHMENT A: PHA PLAN UPDATE	16
ATTACHMENT B: ELIGIBILITY, SELECTION AND ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND WAIT LIST PROCEDURES	17
ATTACHMENT C: PUBLIC HOUSING INCOME LIMIT REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT	19
ATTACHMENT D: DEMOLITION AND/OR DISPOSITION, CONVERSION OF PUBLIC HOUSING, PROJECT-BASED VOUCHERS AND RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD)	22
ATTACHMENT E: SIGNIFICANT AMENDMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATION OR MODIFICATION OF THE AGENCY PLAN	41
ATTACHMENT F: PUBLIC HOUSING RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS	42
ATTACHMENT G: AGENDAS OF MEETINGS HELD WITH NYCHA’S RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD	43
ATTACHMENT H: COMMENTS FROM NYCHA’S RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD (RAB)	45
ATTACHMENT I: COMMENTS AND CHALLENGED ELEMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC	56
ATTACHMENT J: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS – FY 2023 CAPITAL FUND ANNUAL STATEMENT/ PERFORMANCE AND EVALUATION REPORT AND 5-YEAR ACTION PLAN	65
ATTACHMENT K: PIH NOTICE 2016-17-RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) NOTICE REGARDING FAIR HOUSING AND CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS AND RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO RAD FIRST COMPONENT – PUBLIC HOUSING CONVERSION	169

Executive Summary

NYCHA's Final Amendment to the Annual PHA Plan for FY 2023

Federal law allows a public housing authority to modify or amend its Annual PHA Plan or "Plan." Significant amendments to the Plan are subject to the same requirements as the original plan.

NYCHA's Final Amendment to the Annual PHA Plan for FY 2023 is available for public review on NYCHA's website: <http://www1.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/annual-plan-financial-information.page>. NYCHA will also provide a copy of the Final Significant Amendment to each development's Resident Association President. The Final Amendment is will also be made available at the management office of every NYCHA public housing development during regular business hours.

NYCHA held a hybrid in-person and virtual public hearing on July 12, 2023, and accepted written comments on the Final Significant Amendment through July 15, 2023. Please see the Notice on page 2. NYCHA met with the Resident Advisory Board members for their comments in eleven (11) meetings from March to July 2023.

Transfer Policies

NYCHA is updating the definition of the preferences for apartment transfers to address situations in which tenants must be relocated for repair or renovation work, including when expeditious relocation is needed due to health, safety, or environmental concerns, or in connection with major modernization projects (e.g., comprehensive modernization and the Preservation Trust). The updates allow NYCHA to offer relocated residents an opportunity to return to their original developments once the repair, renovation, or health, safety, or environmental concern is addressed or completed. The priority for tenants whose apartments have become uninhabitable will remain unchanged.

Public Housing Income Limit Requirements Statement

By Federal Register notice dated July 26, 2018, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) issued instructions for implementing the mandatory public housing income limit requirements in the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act (HOTMA). These requirements apply only to the public housing program. Housing authorities were required to implement these HOTMA requirements by March 24, 2019.

HUD approved a Significant Amendment to NYCHA's FY 2019 Annual Plan on June 19, 2019, which included a summary of NYCHA's public housing over income policy.

Under HOTMA, when a household's income exceeds the over-income limit which is determined by multiplying the applicable income limit for a very low income (VLI) family by a factor of 2.4 (which currently equates to 120 percent of Area Median Income ("AMI") for New York City) for twenty-four (24) consecutive months, housing authorities have the option to either evict them or offer them a new lease with the rent being the greater of the Fair Market Rent (FMR) or an amount of monthly subsidy for their unit, including amounts from the operating and capital fund (the subsidy amount).

As stated on page 16 of NYCHA's Significant Amendment to the FY 2019 Annual Plan, NYCHA has chosen to allow these households to remain in public housing, paying higher rent according to a HUD formula described

on page 19. On February 14, 2023, HUD issued final regulations implementing HOTMA, including the over income requirements. The main aspects of the over income requirements under the new regulations are discussed on pages 19 and 21.

Real Estate Activities

Demolition Disposition Activities

NYCHA will use every tool available to protect the affordability of New York City's housing stock and strengthen public housing for this and future generations of New Yorkers. As part of this Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan, NYCHA is requesting HUD approval for demolition/ disposition activities at the following developments: Fulton, Elliot, Chelsea and Chelsea Addition, and PSS Grandparent Family Apartments.

Fulton, Elliot, Chelsea and Chelsea Addition- In 2021, resident leaders at Fulton, Elliot, Chelsea and Chelsea Addition selected a development team to lead comprehensive renovations across the four developments through the PACT/RAD program. As planning and engagement at the campus continued, the development team, at the direction of resident leaders, started an investigation into different rehabilitation and redevelopment scenarios for the community. In 2023, residents were presented several options for the future of their campus, two of which contemplated plans to build new replacement housing for all residents as part of the larger redevelopment of the campus. After an engagement and survey process, residents have expressed a preference to build brand new NYCHA apartment buildings and to replace existing buildings at their development. Planning is ongoing and final timelines for the project are not yet determined. Residents will continue to lead the direction and plan for the future of their community.

PSS Grandparent Family Apartments (951 Prospect Avenue in the Morrisania section of the Bronx) – NYCHA partnered with Presbyterian Senior Services (PSS) and the West Side Federation for Senior and Supportive Housing, Inc. (WSFSSH) to establish this building dedicated to households with generation-skipping family compositions. NYCHA and WSFSSH are exploring options to reposition this residential building from Section 9 to Section 8 subsidy through HUD's Section 18 Demolition/Disposition process. Section 18 application submission dates have not yet been finalized.

Permanent Affordability Commitment Together (PACT) - In this Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan, NYCHA is requesting HUD approval to convert Hernandez, Meltzer Tower, Seward Park Extension, and Bay View through the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program. Through this action, all units in the developments will be operated outside the federal public housing program. Households will be transitioned to Project-Based Section 8 assistance.

Capital Improvements – FY 2023 Capital Fund Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report and 5-Year Action Plan

On May 8 and May 9, 2023, NYCHA presented an overview of the Authority's Capital Planning Program and the FY 2023 Capital Plan and 5-Year Action Plan to the Resident Advisory Board (RAB).

NYCHA's FY 2023 Capital Fund Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report and 5-Year Capital Action Plan are included in the Amendment in Attachment E, on pages 66 through 168.

NYCHA's FY 2023 Capital Plan continues to focus investment to address the key issues outlined in the HUD Agreement: (1) investment in roofs, facades, and plumbing components to help address mold, (2) investment in heating and elevator systems to address boiler and elevators deficiencies, (3) investments in waste management plan to control pest issues, and (4) safety and security investments in fire alarms, new entrances and CCTV systems. In addition, to address sites with a (i) high incidence of mold complaints and/or (ii) potential lead paint risks, NYCHA will be undertaking comprehensive modernization efforts with a variety of funding sources including federal funds. The Five-Year Capital Action Plan reflects the estimated capital budget for the RAD pre-closing costs by development.

The Capital Fund Program Action Plan is complemented by similar investments, including roofs, heating plants, elevators, waste management and comprehensive modernization projects, that will be funded with City and State resources.

ATTACHMENT A
PHA PLAN UPDATE

A) Identify all PHA Plan elements that have been revised by the PHA since its last Annual Plan submission:

- Transfer Policies
- Public Housing Income Limit Requirements Statement
- Demolition and Disposition
- Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program
- Capital Improvements

B) Identify the specific locations where the public may obtain copies of the Final Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual PHA Plan

- The *Final Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan* is available for public inspection at NYCHA's principal office, located at 90 Church Street, New York, NY between the hours of 9:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Please email annualplancomments@nycha.nyc.gov to schedule a time to review the Plan.

The Final Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan is also available at the following locations:

- On NYCHA's webpage, which is located at: <https://www1.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/annual-plan-financial-information.page>
- At the Management Office of *each* NYCHA public housing development during regular business hours.

ATTACHMENT B

Eligibility, Selection and Admissions Policies and Wait List Procedures

A. Public Housing

(1) Admissions Preferences

a. Transfer policies:

In what circumstances will transfers take precedence over new admissions? (list below)

- Emergencies
- Overhoused
- Underhoused
- Medical justification
- Administrative reasons determined by the PHA (e.g., to permit modernization work)
- Resident choice: (state circumstances below)
- Other: (list below)

Tenant transfers for reasonable accommodation.

Tenants whose apartments have become uninhabitable or whose expeditious relocation is required to address health, safety, or environmental concerns.

Tenants relocated for development, building, or unit renovation, repair, or other use, or due to the requirements of a special purpose program.

Tenants of the affected public housing development or building who were required by NYCHA to relocate due to renovation; health, safety, or environmental concerns; or uninhabitable conditions, and who wish to return to the development, building, or unit from which they were relocated, once the renovation or repairs are complete.

Accessible Apartments.

Under occupied families required to move to smaller apartment as a result of Termination of Tenancy proceeding.

Currently, three out of five vacant apartments are offered to transfers and the other two apartments to new admissions. However, within equal priority transfers, residents residing within the same development as the apartment vacancy shall have preference over residents who reside at a different development.

B. Section 8

(1) Waiting List Organization

a. Where may interested persons apply for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (select all that apply)

PHA main administrative office

Other (list below)

*NYCHA's waitlist is currently closed to the general public. However, as of July 2022, the waitlist is opened in part for referrals from the following sources: (1) homeless referrals from New York City (NYC) agencies; (2) referrals from the New York City Administration for Children's Services (ACS) for youth in the Family Unification Program (FUP) whose assistance is expiring as a result of the term limit on their voucher without subsequent adequate housing; (3) referrals from ACS for FYI assistance for youth leaving foster care who are homeless or at risk of homelessness; (4) referrals by a prosecutorial or law enforcement agency for victims of domestic violence and intimidated witnesses; and (5) referrals from NYCHA's Public Housing Operations Department for public housing residents because their unit is not habitable, they are at risk of displacement, **NYCHA requires them to relocate due to renovation or repair**, or they are extremely under occupied or extremely over crowded.*

ATTACHMENT C

STATEMENT ABOUT PUBLIC HOUSING INCOME LIMITS REQUIREMENTS

By Federal Register notice dated July 26, 2018, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) issued instructions for implementing the mandatory public housing income limit requirements in the Housing Opportunity Through Modernization Act (HOTMA). These requirements apply only to the public housing program. Housing authorities were required to implement these HOTMA changes by March 24, 2019. HUD approved a Significant Amendment to NYCHA's FY 2019 Annual Plan on June 19, 2019, which included a summary of NYCHA's over income policy.

Under HOTMA, when a household's income exceeds the over-income limit which is determined by multiplying the applicable income limit for a very low income (VLI) family by a factor of 2.4 (which currently equates to 120 percent of Area Median Income ("AMI") for New York City), for twenty-four (24) consecutive months, Housing Authorities have the option to either evict them or offer them a new lease with the rent being the greater of the Fair Market Rent ("FMR") or an amount of monthly subsidy for their unit including amounts from the operating and capital fund (the "subsidy amount").

As stated on page 16 of NYCHA's Significant Amendment to the FY 2019 Annual Plan, NYCHA has chosen to allow these households to remain in public housing, paying higher rent according to a HUD formula described below.

Starting in the second quarter of 2019, as HOTMA and HUD required, NYCHA began tracking public housing households whose incomes exceed 120 percent of AMI. NYCHA has tracked and will continue to track households over this limit when residents submit their annual recertifications, and during any interim reexaminations.

NYCHA has been notifying households of their over income status since 2019, as required by HUD. However, because of the COVID-19 pandemic, HUD waived or delayed the full implementation of HOTMA rules. HUD published new regulations on implementing HOTMA in February 2023. Under the new regulations, NYCHA is required to provide households that exceed 120 percent of AMI for 24 consecutive months with three (3) notices. The first notice will be sent after the first income examination that results in the household being above 120 percent of AMI. The second notice will be sent if the household continues to exceed 120 percent of AMI following an income examination 12 months after the first exam. The third notice will be sent if the household has exceeded 120 percent of AMI following an income examination 24 consecutive months after the first exam. NYCHA will then offer these households a new non-public housing over-income lease and increase the household's rent to the greater of FMR or the "subsidy amount".

The new notice requirements do not affect families who already received a 24-month grace period. In accordance with HUD's new 2023 regulations, to remain in public housing, paying the higher rent, these tenants will first need to sign a new non-public housing lease. As required by law, tenants that sign a non-public housing over-income lease cannot participate in a public housing resident council or in programs that are only for public housing or low-income families because such tenants are not part of the public housing program. If a household that is over income for 24 consecutive months does not sign the non-public housing over-income lease, NYCHA is required by law to evict the family.

HUD released on the “CY23 per unit subsidy by AMP” rent on March 10, 2023.

(https://www.hud.gov/public_indian_housing/programs/ph/mod/hotma_ph) Since the HUD-calculated subsidy amount by development is lower than the FY 2024 FMR by bedroom size, NYCHA will charge these households the applicable FMR rent for their apartment.

Apartment Size	FY 2024 Fair Market Rent
Studio	\$2,386
1 Bedroom	\$2,451
2 Bedroom	\$2,752
3 Bedroom	\$3,434
4 Bedroom	\$3,700
5 Bedroom	\$4,255
6 Bedroom	\$4,810

Household rent will not be increased to the greater of FMR or the subsidy amount until a public housing household’s income has exceeded 120 percent of AMI for 24 consecutive months and the household has signed the non-public housing over-income lease.

The chart below shows the income levels at which public housing families would be considered over-income under HOTMA based on family size and 2023 AMI levels (third column) as of May 15, 2023.

Family Size	FY 2023 50% AMI	Current Over-Income Limit FY 2023 120% AMI (50% AMI x 2.4)
1	\$49,450	\$118,680
2	\$56,500	\$135,600
3	\$63,550	\$152,520
4	\$70,600	\$169,440
5	\$76,250	\$183,000
6	\$81,900	\$196,560
7	\$87,550	\$210,120
8	\$93,200	\$223,680

NYCHA will modify its Management Manual to reflect HOTMA changes in accordance with HUD’s 2023 regulation regarding over-income households. The Management Manual will discuss, among other things:

- How and when NYCHA will send notices to these households regarding when their rent will increase.
- Signing of the non-public housing over-income lease after 24 consecutive months of income exceeding 120 percent of AMI.

- Inability of these households to participate in public housing resident council or in programs that are only for public housing or low-income families.

ATTACHMENT D

**DEMOLITION AND/OR DISPOSITION, CONVERSION OF PUBLIC HOUSING, PROJECT-BASED
VOUCHERS AND RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD)**

A) Demolition and/or Disposition Activities

NYCHA will use every tool available to protect the affordability of New York City’s housing stock and strengthen public housing for this and future generations of New Yorkers. As part of this Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan, NYCHA is requesting HUD approval for demolition/ disposition activities at the following developments: Fulton, Elliot, Chelsea and Chelsea Addition, and PSS Grandparent Family Apartments.

Fulton, Elliot, Chelsea and Chelsea Addition (Manhattan) - In 2021, resident leaders at Fulton, Elliot, Chelsea and Chelsea Addition selected a development team to lead comprehensive renovations across the four developments through the PACT/RAD program. As planning and engagement at the campus continued, the development team, at the direction of resident leaders, started an investigation into different rehabilitation and redevelopment scenarios for the community. In 2023, residents were presented several options for the future of their campus, two of which contemplated plans to build new replacement housing for all residents as part of the larger redevelopment of the campus. After an engagement and survey process, residents have expressed a preference to build brand new NYCHA apartment buildings and to replace existing buildings at their development. Planning is ongoing and final timelines for the project are not yet determined. Residents will continue to lead the direction and plan for the future of their community.

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Fulton 1b. Development (project) number: NY005001360
2. Activity type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disposition <i>Potential demolition and/or disposition of 944 units across 12 buildings to facilitate redevelopment at the site. A decision on the plans for this site will be based on ongoing conversations and meetings with residents.</i>
3. Application status (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted, pending approval <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planned application
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: TBD
5. Number of units affected: 944
6. Coverage of action (select one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part of the development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity:

a. Actual or projected start date of activity: TBD
b. Actual end date of activity: TBD
Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Elliott
1b. Development (project) number: NY005011340
2. Activity type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disposition <i>Potential demolition and/or disposition of 590 units across 4 buildings to facilitate redevelopment at the site. A decision on the plans for this site will be based on ongoing conversations and meetings with residents.</i>
3. Application status (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted, pending approval <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planned application
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: TBD
5. Number of units affected: 590
6. Coverage of action (select one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part of the development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This is to be determined
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2020 b. Actual end date of activity: TBD
Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Chelsea & Chelsea Addition
1b. Development (project) number: NY005021340 & NY005011340
2. Activity type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disposition <i>Potential demolition and/or disposition of 521 units across 3 buildings to facilitate redevelopment at the site. A decision on the plans for this site will be based on ongoing conversations and meetings with residents.</i>
3. Application status (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted, pending approval <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planned application
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: TBD
5. Number of units affected: 521
6. Coverage of action (select one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part of the development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: TBD b. Actual end date of activity: TBD

PSS Grandparent Family Apartments (951 Prospect Avenue in the Morrisania section of the Bronx) – NYCHA partnered with Presbyterian Senior Services (PSS) and the West Side Federation for Senior and Supportive Housing, Inc. (WSFSSH) to establish this building dedicated to households with generation-skipping family compositions. NYCHA and WSFSSH are exploring options to reposition this residential building from Section 9 to Section 8 subsidy through HUD’s Section 18 Demolition/Disposition process. Section 18 application submission dates have not yet been finalized.

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: PSS Grandparent Family Apartments 1b. Development (project) number: NY005005600
2. Activity type: <input type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disposition <i>Disposition of one 50-unit building on Block 2678, Lot 68</i>
3. Application status (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted, pending approval <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planned application
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: TBD
5. Number of units affected: 50 6. Coverage of action (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Part of the development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: TBD b. Actual end date of activity: TBD

B) Permanent Affordability Commitment Together (PACT)

NYCHA’s preservation work – called Permanent Affordability Commitment Together (PACT) – centers on converting public housing units to Section 8 with tenants-in-place via federal pathways such as HUD’s Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) and adjacent programs. PACT is NYCHA’s initiative to facilitate major improvements to developments while preserving long-term affordability and maintaining strong resident rights through effective public-private partnerships. By leveraging these federal programs and tools, NYCHA will help improve the quality of life for residents, ensuring their apartments and buildings receive much-needed repairs and upgrades while preserving affordability and tenant protections. Under PACT, NYCHA seeks to shift a public housing development’s funding source to Project-Based Section 8 to provide a more stable flow of federal subsidy and to allow NYCHA and its development partners to raise external financing to address the development’s capital repair needs.

As the subsidy for a PACT development transitions from public housing (Section 9) to the Project- Based Section 8 program, NYCHA retains ownership and continues to play a key role in decision making and oversight of the development, specifically as the beneficial owner and Section 8 contract administrator. Under PACT and Section 8 policies, all units in the converted development must remain permanently affordable. Residents will continue

to have the same succession opportunities and grievance procedures under PACT that currently exist for NYCHA’s public housing tenants. Residents will retain the right to establish and operate a resident organization and receive funding for that group. Finally, development partners are required to train and hire NYCHA residents, and proactively engage residents on a regular basis as the project moves forward.

In this Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 Annual Plan, NYCHA is requesting HUD approval to convert Hernandez, Meltzer Tower, Seward Park Extension, and Bay View through the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program. Through this action, all units in the developments will be operated outside the federal public housing program. Households will be transitioned to Project-Based Section 8 assistance. Families ineligible for Section 8 assistance will be allowed to remain in place and pay no more than 30% of their adjusted gross income towards rent.

Manhattan Developments:

Name of Public Housing Development: Hernandez	PIC Development ID: NY005011000	Conversion type (i.e., PBV or PBRA): PBV	Transfer of Assistance: (if yes, please put the location if known, and # of units transferring) No
Total Units: 149 (148 residential units)	Pre- RAD Unit Type (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.): Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.)	Capital Fund allocation of Development: (Annual Capital Fund Grant, divided by total number of public housing units in PHA, multiplied by total number of units in project) $\$751,874,745/161,585 \times 149 = \$693,315$
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion : 149	Number of Units Post-Conversion: 149	Change in Number of Units per Bedroom Type and Why (De Minimis Reduction, Transfer of Assistance, Unit Reconfigurations, etc.)
Studio/Efficiency	25	25	0
One Bedroom	48	48	0
Two Bedroom	53	53	0
Three Bedroom	17	17	0
Four Bedroom	6	6	0
Five Bedroom	0	0	0
Six Bedroom	0	0	0
(If performing a Transfer of Assistance):	(Explain how transferring waiting list) N/A		
Name of Public Housing Development: Meltzer Tower	PIC Development ID: NY005011000	Conversion type (i.e., PBV or PBRA): PBV	Transfer of Assistance: (if yes, please put the location if known, and # of units transferring) No

Total Units: 231 (228 residential units)	Pre- RAD Unit Type (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.): Senior Exclusive	Post-RAD Unit Type if different (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.)	Capital Fund allocation of Development: (Annual Capital Fund Grant, divided by total number of public housing units in PHA, multiplied by total number of units in project) $\$751,874,745/161,585 \times 231 = \$1,074,871$
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion: 231	Number of Units Post-Conversion : 231	Change in Number of Units per Bedroom Type and Why (De Minimis Reduction, Transfer of Assistance, Unit Reconfigurations, etc.)
Studio/Efficiency	115	115	0
One Bedroom	116	116	0
Two Bedroom	0	0	0
Three Bedroom	0	0	0
Four Bedroom	0	0	0
Five Bedroom	0	0	0
Six Bedroom	0	0	0
(If performing a Transfer of Assistance):	(Explain how transferring waiting list) N/A		
Name of Public Housing Development: Seward Park Extension	PIC Development ID: NY005011000	Conversion type (i.e., PBV or PBRA): PBV	Transfer of Assistance: (if yes, please put the location if known, and # of units transferring) No
Total Units: 360 (360 residential units)	Pre- RAD Unit Type (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.): Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.)	Capital Fund allocation of Development: (Annual Capital Fund Grant, divided by total number of public housing units in PHA, multiplied by total number of units in project) $\$751,874,745/161,585 \times 360 = \$1,675,124$
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion: 360	Number of Units Post-Conversion : 360	Change in Number of Units per Bedroom Type and Why (De Minimis Reduction, Transfer of Assistance, Unit Reconfigurations, etc.)
Studio/Efficiency	29	29	0
One Bedroom	112	112	0
Two Bedroom	130	130	0
Three Bedroom	45	45	0
Four Bedroom	36	36	0
Five Bedroom	8	8	0
Six Bedroom	0	0	0
(If performing a Transfer of Assistance):	(Explain how transferring waiting list) N/A		

Brooklyn Development:

Name of Public Housing Development: Bay View	PIC Development ID: NY005020920	Conversion type (i.e., PBV or PBRA): PBV	Transfer of Assistance: (if yes, please put the location if known, and # of units transferring) No
Total Units: 1,610 (1,608 residential units)	Pre- RAD Unit Type (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.): Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different (i.e., Family, Senior, etc.)	Capital Fund allocation of Development: (Annual Capital Fund Grant, divided by total number of public housing units in PHA, multiplied by total number of units in project) $\$601,270,521/168,100 \times 1610 = \$7,491,527$
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion: 610	Number of Units Post-Conversion : 610	Change in Number of Units per Bedroom Type and Why (De Minimis Reduction, Transfer of Assistance, Unit Reconfigurations, etc.)
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	0
One Bedroom	161	161	0
Two Bedroom	1,219	1,219	0
Three Bedroom	230	230	0
Four Bedroom	0	0	0
Five Bedroom	0	0	0
Six Bedroom	0	0	0
(If performing a Transfer of Assistance):	(Explain how transferring waiting list) N/A		

RAD Resident Rights, Participation, Waiting List and Grievance Procedures

Please note the resident rights listed below are from HUD Notice H-2019-09 PIH-2019-23 (HA), (September 5, 2019) Rental Assistance Demonstration REV-4 – Final Implementation (the “Notice”), Section 1.6 C and Section 1.6 D) and HUD Notice H-2023-08 PIH-2023 19 (HA) Rental Assistance Demonstration – Supplemental Notice 4B:

1.6.C. PBV Resident Rights and Participation

- 1. No Rescreening of Tenants upon Conversion.** Pursuant to the RAD Statute¹, at conversion, current households cannot be excluded from occupancy at the Covered Project² based on any rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. With respect to occupancy in the Covered Project, current households in the Converting Project³ will be grandfathered for application of any eligibility criteria to conditions that occurred prior to conversion but will be subject to any ongoing eligibility requirements for actions that occur after conversion.⁴ Post-conversion, the tenure of all residents of the Covered Project is protected pursuant to PBV requirements regarding continued occupancy unless explicitly modified in this Notice (e.g., rent phase-in provisions). For example, a unit with a household that was over-income at time of conversion would continue to be treated as an assisted unit. Thus, Section 8(o)(4) of the Act⁵ and 24 CFR § 982.201, concerning eligibility and targeting of tenants for initial occupancy, will not apply for current households. Once the grandfathered household moves out, the unit must be leased to an eligible family. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement. Further, so as to facilitate the right to return to the assisted property, HUD waives Section 8(o)(4) and 24 CFR § 982.201 to the extent necessary for this provision to apply to current public housing residents of the Converting Project that will reside in non-RAD PBV units or non-RAD PBRA units placed in a project that contain RAD PBV units or RAD PBRA units. Such families and such contract units will otherwise be subject to all requirements of the applicable program, specifically 24 CFR Part 983 for non-RAD PBV units and the PBRA requirements governing the applicable contract for non-RAD PBRA units.

- 2. Right to Return.** See Section 1.4.A.5(b) of the Notice as set forth below and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice (as defined below) regarding a resident’s right to return. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.
 - i. RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice.** The “Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Notice Regarding Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Applicable to RAD First Component – Public Housing Conversions,” Notice H 2016-17 (HA), as may be amended. The

¹ RAD is authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Pub. L. No. 112-55, approved November 18, 2011), as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Pub. L. No. 113-76, approved January 17, 2014), the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Pub. L. No. 113-235, approved December 16, 2014), the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2016 (Pub. L. No. 114-113, approved December 18, 2015), the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2017 (Pub. L. No. 115-31, approved May 5, 2017), section 237 of Title II, Division L, Transportation, Housing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies, of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (Pub. L. 115-141, approved March 23, 2018), and as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2022 (Pub. L. No. 117-103, approved March 15, 2022) collectively, the “RAD Statute.”

² *Covered Project* - The post-conversion property with assistance converted from one form of rental assistance to another under the Demonstration.

³ *Converting Project* - The pre-conversion property whose assistance is converting from one form of rental assistance to another under the Demonstration.

⁴ These protections (as well as all protections in this Notice for current households) also apply when a household is relocated to facilitate new construction or repairs following conversion and subsequently returns to the Covered Project.

⁵ The U.S. Housing Act of 1937 as may be amended.

RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice contains relocation requirements related to public housing conversions under RAD.⁶ The RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice provides PHAs and their development partners with information and resources on RAD program requirements, Uniform Relocation Act (URA) requirements, and other requirements which may be applicable such as Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (Section 104(d)) when planning for or implementing resident moves in connection with a RAD conversion under the First Component of RAD. Specifically, the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice provides guidance on relocation planning, resident right to return, relocation assistance, resident notification, initiation of relocation, and the fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable to these activities.

The appendices to the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice include recommended relocation plan contents. Sample relocation notices for issuance to residents depending on RAD project characteristics are available on the RAD website at www.hud.gov/rad. The primary source for First Component relocation requirements and guidance is the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice and not the Notice. In the event of a conflict between the Notice and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice, with regard to relocation requirements, the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice controls.

ii. **Section 1.4.A.5(b) of the Notice.** Section 1.4.A.5(b) of the Notice states:

Right to Return. Any resident that may need to be temporarily relocated to facilitate rehabilitation or construction has a right to return to an assisted unit at the Covered Project once rehabilitation or construction is completed. Permanent involuntary displacement of residents may not occur as a result of a project's conversion of assistance, including, but not limited to, as a result of a change in bedroom distribution, a de minimis reduction of units, the reconfiguration of efficiency apartments, or the repurposing of dwelling units in order to facilitate social service delivery. Where the transfer of assistance to a new site is warranted and approved (see Section 1.4.A.12 of the Notice), residents of the Converting Project will have the right to reside in an assisted unit at the new site once rehabilitation or construction is complete. For more information on how to implement these provisions see the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice.

3. Phase-in of Tenant Rent Increases. If, purely as a result of conversion, the amount a tenant would pay for rent and utilities under the PBV program (the tenant's TTP) would increase the tenant's TTP by more than the greater of 10 percent or \$25, the rent increase will be phased in over 3 or 5 years. To implement this provision, HUD is specifying alternative requirements for section 3(a)(1) of the Act, as well as 24 CFR § 983.3 (definition of "total tenant payment" (TTP)) to the extent necessary to allow for the phase-in of tenant rent increases. A PHA must create a policy setting the length of the phase-in period at three years,

⁶ Please see Attachment O beginning on page 217 for the full text of the "Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Notice Regarding Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements and Relocation Requirements Applicable to RAD First Component – Public Housing Conversions" Notice H 2016-17; PIH 2016-17 (HA), as may be amended from time to time at https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/16-17HSGN_16-17PIHN.PDF.

five years or a combination depending on circumstances and must communicate such policy in writing to affected residents. For example, a PHA may create a policy that uses a three year phase-in for smaller increases in rent and a five year phase-in for larger increases in rent. This policy must be in place at conversion and may not be modified after conversion.

The method described below explains the set percentage-based phase-in a Project Owner⁷ must follow according to the phase-in period established. For purposes of this section “Calculated PBV TTP” refers to the TTP calculated in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR §5.628 and the “most recently paid TTP” refers to the TTP recorded on line 9j of the family’s most recent HUD Form 50058. If a family in a project converting from Public Housing to PBV was paying a flat rent immediately prior to conversion, the PHA should use the flat rent amount to calculate the phase-in amount for Year 1 (the first recertification following conversion), as illustrated below.

Three Year Phase-in:

- Year 1: Any recertification (interim or annual) performed prior to the second annual recertification after conversion – 33% of difference between most recently paid TTP or flat rent and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 2: Year 2 Annual Recertification (AR) and any Interim Recertification (IR) prior to Year 3 AR – 50% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 3: Year 3 AR and all subsequent recertifications – Full Calculated PBV TTP⁸

Five Year Phase in:

- Year 1: Any recertification (interim or annual) performed prior to the second annual recertification after conversion – 20% of difference between most recently paid TTP or flat rent and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 2: Year 2 AR and any IR prior to Year 3 AR – 25% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 3: Year 3 AR and any IR prior to Year 4 AR – 33% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 4: Year 4 AR and any IR prior to Year 5 AR – 50% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 5 AR and all subsequent recertifications – Full Calculated PBV TTP

Please Note: In either the three year phase-in or the five-year phase-in, once the Calculated PBV TTP is equal to or less than the previous TTP, the phase-in ends and tenants will pay full TTP from that point forward. MTW agencies must also implement a three or five-year phase-in for impacted residents, but may alter the terms above as long as it establishes a written policy setting forth the alternative terms.

⁷ The term Project Owner refers to the owner of the Covered Project, including but not limited to any owner pursuant to a HAP Contract. For purposes of HAP Contracts, an Owner is a private person, partnership, or entity (including a cooperative), a non-profit entity, a PHA, or other public entity, having the legal right to lease or sublease the dwelling units subject to the HAP Contract

⁸ For example, where a resident’s most recently paid TTP is \$100, but the Calculated PBV TTP is \$200 and remains \$200 for the period of the resident’s occupancy, (i.e. no changes in income) the resident would continue to pay the same rent and utilities for which it was responsible prior to conversion. At the first recertification following conversion, the resident’s contribution would increase by 33% of \$100 to \$133. At the second AR, the resident’s contribution would increase by 50% of the \$66 differential to the standard TTP, increasing to \$166. At the third AR, the resident’s contribution would increase to \$200 and the resident would continue to pay the Calculated PBV TTP for the duration of their tenancy.

To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

- 4. Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) and Resident Opportunities and Self Sufficiency Service Coordinator (ROSS-SC) programs.** Public Housing residents that are currently FSS participants will continue to participate in the PHA's FSS program. The PHA may continue to use any FSS funds already awarded to serve those FSS participants who live in units converted by RAD. At the completion of the FSS grant, PHAs should follow the normal closeout procedures outlined in the grant agreement. If the PHA continues to run an FSS program that serves PH and/or HCV participants, the PHA will continue to be eligible (subject to NOFA requirements) to apply for FSS funding. Due to the program merger between PH FSS and HCV FSS that took place pursuant to the FY14 Appropriations Act (and was continued in the subsequent Appropriation Acts), no special provisions are required to continue serving FSS participants that live in public housing units converting to PBV under RAD.

However, PHAs should note that until provisions of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act are implemented, there are certain FSS requirements (e.g., escrow calculation and escrow forfeitures) that apply differently depending on whether the FSS participant is a participant under the HCV program or a public housing resident, and PHAs must follow such requirements accordingly. All PHAs will be required to administer the FSS program in accordance with FSS regulations at 24 CFR part 984 (current, or as amended), the participants' contracts of participation, and the alternative requirements established in the "Waivers and Alternative Requirements for the FSS Program" Federal Register notice, published on December 29, 2014, at 79 FR 78100.⁹ Further, upon conversion to PBV, if the PHA no longer has a public housing program, funds already escrowed for FSS participants shall be transferred into the HCV escrow account and be considered TBRA funds, thus reverting to the HAP account if forfeited by the FSS participant.¹⁰

For information on FSS PIC reporting requirements for RAD conversions, see Notice PIH 2016-08 at <http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=pih2016-08.pdf>.

Current ROSS-SC grantees will be able to finish out their current ROSS-SC grants once their housing is converted under RAD. However, once the property is converted, it will no longer be eligible to be counted towards the unit count for future ROSS-SC grants, nor will its residents be eligible to be served by future ROSS-SC grants, which, by statute, can only serve public housing residents. At the completion of the ROSS-SC grant, PHAs should follow the normal closeout procedures outlined in the grant agreement. Please note that ROSS-SC grantees may be a non-profit or local Resident Association and this consequence of a RAD conversion may impact those entities. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

⁹ The funding streams for the PH FSS Program and the HCV FSS Program were first merged pursuant to the FY 2014 appropriations act. As a result, PHAs can serve both PH residents and HCV participants, including PBV participants, with FSS funding awarded under the FY 2014 FSS Notice of Funding Availability (FSS NOFA) and any other NOFA under which the combination of funds remains in the applicable appropriations act. For PHAs that had managed both programs separately and now have a merged program, a conversion to PBV should not impact their FSS participants.

¹⁰ Where the PHA maintains a public housing program, any forfeited funds that had been escrowed prior to conversion would revert to the PHA's Operating Reserves.

- 5. Resident Participation and Funding.** In accordance with Attachment 1B of the Notice, residents of Covered Projects with assistance converted to PBV will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living environment and be eligible for resident participation funding. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non- RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.
- 6. Resident Procedural Rights.** The following items must be incorporated into both the Section 8 Administrative Plan and the Project Owner’s lease, which includes the required tenancy addendum (HUD Form 52530-c), as appropriate. Evidence of such incorporation may be requested by HUD for purposes of monitoring the program.
- i. **Termination Notification.** HUD is incorporating additional termination notification requirements to comply with section 6 of the Act for public housing projects that convert assistance under RAD and to non-RAD PBV units at the Covered Project. In addition to the regulations at 24 CFR § 983.257 related to Project Owner termination of tenancy and eviction (which MTW agencies may not alter) the termination procedure for RAD conversions to PBV will require that PHAs provide adequate written notice of termination of the lease which shall be :
 - a. A reasonable period of time, but not to exceed 30 days:
 - i. If the health or safety of other tenants, Project Owner employees, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is threatened; or
 - ii. In the event of any drug-related or violent criminal activity or any felony conviction;
 - b. Not less than 14 days in the case of nonpayment of rent; and
 - c. Not less than 30 days in any other case, except that if a State or local law provides for a shorter period of time, such shorter period shall apply.
 - ii. **Grievance Process.** Pursuant to requirements in the RAD Statute, HUD is establishing additional resident procedural rights to comply with section 6 of the Act.

For the termination of assistance and several other PHA determinations, PBV program rules require the PHA to provide an opportunity for an informal hearing, as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555. RAD will specify alternative requirements for 24 CFR § 982.555(b) in part, which outlines when informal hearings are not required, to require that:

- a. In addition to reasons that require an opportunity for an informal hearing given in 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(v), an opportunity for an informal hearing must be given to residents for any dispute that a resident may have with respect to a Project Owner action in accordance with the individual’s lease or the contract administrator in accordance with RAD PBV requirements that adversely affect the resident’s rights, obligations, welfare, or status.
 - i. For any hearing required under 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(v), the contract administrator will perform the hearing, as is the current standard in the program. The hearing officer must be selected in accordance with 24 CFR § 982.555(e)(4)(i).
 - ii. For any additional hearings required under RAD, the Project Owner will perform the hearing.
- b. There is no right to an informal hearing for class grievances or to disputes between residents not involving the Project Owner or Contract Administrator.

- c. The Project Owner gives residents notice of their ability to request an informal hearing as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555(c)(1) for informal hearings that will address circumstances that fall outside of the scope of 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(v).
- d. The Project Owner provides opportunity for an informal hearing before an eviction.

Current PBV program rules require that hearing procedures must be outlined in the PHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan.

To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

- 7. Earned Income Disregard (EID).** Tenants who are employed and are currently receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion will continue to receive the EID after conversion, in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR § 5.617. Upon the expiration of the EID for such families, the rent adjustment shall not be subject to rent phase-in, as described in Section 1.6.C.4 of the Notice; instead, the rent will automatically rise to the appropriate rent level based upon tenant income at that time.

Under the Housing Choice Voucher program, the EID exclusion is limited only to persons with disabilities (24 CFR § 5.617(b)). In order to allow all tenants (including non-disabled persons) who are employed and currently receiving the EID at the time of conversion to continue to benefit from this exclusion in the PBV project, the provision in 24 CFR § 5.617(b) limiting EID to disabled persons is waived. The waiver, and resulting alternative requirement, apply only to tenants receiving the EID at the time of conversion. No other tenant (e.g., tenants that move into the property following conversion or tenants who at one time received the EID but are not receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion due to loss of employment) is covered by this waiver. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

- 8. Jobs Plus.** Jobs Plus grantees awarded FY14 and future funds that convert the Jobs Plus target projects(s) under RAD will be able to finish out their Jobs Plus period of performance unless significant relocation and/or change in building occupancy is planned. If either is planned at the Jobs Plus target project(s), HUD may allow for a modification of the Jobs Plus work plan or may, at the Secretary's discretion, choose to end the Jobs Plus program at that project. If the program is continued, the Project Owner must agree to continue to implement the program according to HUD's program requirements. Jobs Plus target public housing projects must enroll public housing residents into the Jobs Plus rent incentive, JPEID, prior to conversion. Any resident of the Covered Project that had not enrolled prior to conversion is not eligible to enroll in JPEID but may utilize Jobs Plus services that predominantly benefit the former public housing residents who resided at the target project at the time of RAD conversion. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the Covered Project may voluntarily utilize Jobs Plus services that predominantly benefit the former public housing residents who resided at the target project at the time of RAD conversion.
- 9. When Total Tenant Payment Exceeds Gross Rent.** *(Updated as per HUD Notice H-2023-08 PIH-2023 19 (HA) Rental Assistance Demonstration – Supplemental Notice 4B)* Under normal PBV rules, the PHA may select an occupied unit to be included under the PBV HAP Contract only if the unit's occupants are eligible for housing assistance payments (24 CFR § 983.53(c)). Also, a PHA must remove a unit from the HAP

Contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days because the family's TTP has risen to a level that is equal to or greater than the Gross Rent. (24 CFR § 983.258 and § 983.211).

Pre-Conversion Residents. Since the rent limitation under this Section of the Notice may result in current residents having TTPs that exceed the Gross Rent, 24 CFR §983.53(c) does not apply in order to provide RAD PBV assistance to residents who were living in the Converting Project prior to conversion. As necessary to further implement the alternative requirements described below, HUD is waiving 24 CFR §983.258 and §983.211, as well as the provisions of Section 8(o)(13)(H) of the Act and the implementing regulations at 24 CFR § 983.301 as modified by Section 1.6.B.5 of this Notice.

HUD is establishing an alternative requirement that the unit for a family with a TTP that equals or exceeds Gross Rent must be placed on the PBV HAP Contract and the family shall be admitted to the PBV program. In such cases the resident is considered a participant under the PBV program and all the family obligations and protections under RAD and PBV apply to the resident.

During any period when the family's TTP is equal to or above the Gross Rent, the zero- HAP family will pay an alternate rent to owner that is the lower of:

- a. the family's TTP less the Utility Allowance, subject to any required phase-in pursuant to Section 1.6.C.3 of this Notice; or
- b. the Zero-HAP Rent Cap, which is the lower of either:
 - a. 110% of the applicable FMR less the Utility Allowance; or
 - b. In the event the units are subject to more restrictive rent setting requirements under the LIHTC or HOME programs, or other programs approved by HUD on a project-specific basis, the rent to owner set to comply with such requirements.

During any period that the family's TTP falls below the Gross Rent, the normal PBV requirements apply and the family would pay 30% of adjusted income, less utility allowance.

After a family has paid the Zero-HAP Rent Cap as set by this Section for a period of 180 days, the PHA shall remove the unit from the HAP Contract and the family's participation in the PBV program ends.¹¹ If the Covered Project is fully assisted and the family subsequently leaves the property, the PHA must

¹¹ For example, a public housing family residing in a property converting under RAD has a TTP of \$600. The property has an initial Contract Rent of \$500, with a \$50 Utility Allowance (Gross Rent = \$550). The FMR for the unit size in the area in which the project is located is \$800. Following conversion, the family is responsible for paying \$550 in tenant rent. If the resident's income rises or is subject to a rent increase phase-in and all other conditions remain the same, the family would pay TTP until the tenant rent reached the Zero-HAP Rent Cap of \$830 (\$880, which is 110% of the \$800 FMR, minus the \$50 utility allowance), at which point the family would continue paying \$830, and unless the family's income and TTP subsequently decreases, the unit would be removed from the contract after 180 days. Families paying less than TTP because of the phased in Tenant Rent Increase alternative requirement are not paying the Zero-HAP Rent Cap and are not subject to this 180-day requirement. However, if the family's Calculated PBV TTP under section 1.6.C.3 is more than the Gross Rent, the family is a zero-HAP family and the applicability of the phased in Tenant Rent increase would end when the amount the family would pay under that alternative requirement meets or exceeds the Zero-HAP Rent Cap. At that point in time the family would pay the Zero-HAP Rent Cap and would be subject to all zero-HAP family requirements of this section, including the 180-day requirement.

reinstate the unit back onto the HAP Contract and admit an eligible family. If the Covered Project is partially assisted and the family subsequently leaves the property, the unit must be reinstated back onto the HAP Contract unless the PHA previously substituted a different unit on the HAP Contract in accordance with 24 CFR § 983.207 or, where “floating units” have been permitted, Section 1.6.B.10 of the Notice.

Additionally, if the family continues to reside in the project after the family’s unit was removed from the HAP Contract, the family may request to return to the PBV program if the family’s income subsequently decreases to the extent that the family’s TTP is less than the Zero-HAP Rent Cap set by this section and the family is otherwise eligible for PBV assistance. The PHA shall, at the earliest opportunity¹², reinstate the family’s unit back onto the HAP Contract to provide rental assistance to the family. All PBV requirements with respect to the unit, such as compliance with HQS, apply while the unit is under the HAP Contract or added back to the HAP Contract.

New Admission Families. Unless a PHA requests and receives the waiver described below, any new admission to the Covered Project must meet the eligibility requirements at 24 CFR § 982.201 and require a subsidy payment at admission to the PBV program, which means the family’s TTP may not equal or exceed the Gross Rent for the unit at that time. Furthermore, a PHA must remove a new admission family’s unit from the PBV HAP Contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days because a new admission family’s TTP subsequently increased to equal or exceed the Gross Rent. However, HUD is imposing an alternative requirement in such cases. If the project is fully assisted and the family subsequently leaves the property, the PHA must reinstate the unit on the HAP Contract and admit an eligible family. If the project is partially assisted, the PHA may substitute a different unit for the unit on the HAP Contract in accordance with 24 CFR § 983.207 or, where “floating units” have been permitted, Section 1.6.B.10 of the Notice.

In circumstances where low RAD PBV rents may prohibit a significant number of otherwise eligible families on the waiting list from being admitted to the project because they do not require subsidy, and which could consequently create an undue concentration of poverty at the project compared to non-RAD PBV projects, a PHA may request a waiver of 24 CFR §§983.53(c), 983.259, 983.211, and 983.301 from HUD for the Covered Project. The waiver will apply the alternative requirements applicable to the pre-conversion residents in this Section to new admission families.

The PHA may request the waiver during the RAD conversion process or may subsequently request the waiver any time after the effective date of the HAP Contract. In order for the waiver to be approved, the PHA must demonstrate that based on the RAD rent calculated in accordance with Attachment 1C, the monthly two-bedroom RAD Gross Rent is less than: 30% of the monthly income of a family of four

¹² If the project was partially assisted and the PHA previously substituted a different unit on the HAP Contract, the PHA shall substitute the family’s unit for a vacant unit on the HAP Contract if there is a vacant unit at the time of the request, or by doing so as soon as a unit on the HAP Contract becomes vacant if there are no vacant units on the HAP Contract at the time of the family request.

at the midpoint between the Very Low Income (VLI) HUD Income Limit and Extremely Low Income (ELI) HUD Income Limit for the area in which the Covered Project is located.

For waivers submitted during the conversion process, the Office of Recapitalization may grant the waiver after review of the Financing Plan and confirmation that the RAD rents meet the waiver rent threshold described above.¹³ The Office of Recapitalization shall document the waiver by adding an additional provision to the RCC before closing. For waivers submitted after the effective date of the HAP Contract, the waiver is submitted through the normal waiver process outlined in Notice PIH 2018-16 (or any successor notice). In both cases, the approved waiver will be for the initial term of the PBV HAP Contract.

If the waiver is approved, the new admission families covered under the waiver are participants under the PBV program, all the family obligations and protections under RAD and PBV apply to the family, the RAD PBV families shall be subject to the same alternative requirements applicable to the pre-conversion residents under this Section, and the unit is subject to all PBV program requirements, as modified by this Notice.

Further, Covered Projects that receive the waiver shall be subject to an alternative income targeting requirement that at least 75% of new admissions to the PBV units (both RAD and non-RAD PBV units) in the Covered Project in any PHA fiscal year are ELI families.¹⁴ If there are less than four new admissions to the Covered Project in a PHA fiscal year, the income targeting is determined by combining the new admissions for that fiscal year with the new admissions for the subsequent fiscal year (or years) until the combined total of new admissions equals or exceeds four for those consecutive fiscal years.¹⁵

10. Under-Occupied Unit. If a family is in an under-occupied unit under 24 CFR § 983.260 at the time of conversion, the family may remain in this unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project. When an appropriate sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, the family living in the under-occupied unit must move to the appropriate-sized unit within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the administering Voucher Agency. In order to allow the family to remain in the under-occupied unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, 24 CFR § 983.260 is waived for current residents remaining or returning to the Covered Project. MTW agencies may not modify this requirement. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered

¹³ An example of the waiver rent threshold calculation is as follows. Assume the applicable VLI limit is \$46,850 and the ELI limit is \$28,100. The midpoint income is \$37,475 ($\$46,850 + \$28,100 = \$74,950; \$74,950/2 = \$37,475$). To calculate the affordable monthly rent, the midpoint income is divided by 12 and multiplied by 0.30 ($\$37,475/12 = \$3,123; \$3,123*0.30 = \937). If the RAD Rent is less than \$937, the Covered Project is eligible for the waiver.

¹⁴ This alternative requirement for the Covered Project is in addition to the PHA's HCV/PBV program income targeting requirements at 24 CFR 982.201(b)(2). Admissions to the Covered Project continue to be taken into account when determining income targeting in accordance with 24 CFR 982.201(b)(2).

¹⁵ For example, assume in fiscal year in which the waiver was granted the Covered Project had one new admission and in following fiscal year had three new admissions. Compliance with the Covered Project income targeting requirement would be determined based on the combined total of the 4 new admissions over the two fiscal years (3 of the 4 new admissions to PBV units the Covered Project must have been ELI families).

Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

1.6.D. PBV: Other Miscellaneous Provisions

1. Access to Records, Including Requests for Information Related to Evaluation of Demonstration. PHAs and the Project Owner must cooperate with any reasonable HUD request for data to support program evaluation, including but not limited to project financial statements, operating data, Choice-Mobility utilization, and rehabilitation work. Please see Appendix IV for reporting units in Form HUD-50058.

2. Ongoing PHA Board Review of Operating Budget. The Owner must submit to the administering PHA's Board the operating budget for the Covered Project annually. The PHA's Board must confirm that the Project Owner is making deposits into the Reserve for Replacement account in accordance with the RCC as well as assess the financial health of the Covered Project.¹⁶

3. Davis-Bacon Act and Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3). These sections have been moved to 1.4.A.13 and 1.4.A.14.

4. Establishment of Waiting List. 24 CFR § 983.251 sets out PBV program requirements related to establishing and maintaining a voucher-wide, PBV program wide, or site-based waiting list from which residents for the Covered Project will be admitted. These provisions shall apply unless the project is covered by a remedial order or agreement that specifies the type of waiting list and other waiting list policies. The PHA shall consider the best means to transition applicants from the current public housing waiting list, including:

- a. Transferring an existing site-based waiting list to a new site-based waiting list.
- b. Transferring an existing site-based waiting list to a PBV program-wide or HCV program-wide waiting list.
- c. Transferring an existing community-wide public housing waiting list to a PBV program-wide or HCV program-wide waiting list, an option particularly relevant for PHAs converting their entire portfolio under RAD.
- d. Informing applicants on a community-wide public housing waiting list how to transfer their application to one or more newly created site-based waiting lists.

For any applicants on the public housing waiting list that are likely to be ineligible for admission to a Covered Project converting to PBV because the household's TTP is likely to exceed the RAD gross rent, the PHA shall consider transferring such household, consistent with program requirements for administration of waiting lists, to the PHA's remaining public housing waiting list(s) or to another voucher waiting list, in addition to transferring such household to the waiting list for the Covered Project.

To the extent any wait list relies on the date and time of application, the applicants shall have priority on the wait list(s) to which their application was transferred in accordance with the date and time of their application to the original waiting list.

¹⁶ For PBV conversions that are not FHA-insured, a future HUD notice will describe project financial data that may be required to be submitted by a PBV owner for purposes of monitoring and evaluation, given that PBV projects do not submit annual financial statements to HUD/REAC.

If the PHA is transferring assistance to another neighborhood and, as a result of the transfer of the waiting list, the applicant would only be eligible for a unit in a location which is materially different from the location to which the applicant applied, the PHA must notify applicants on the waiting list of the transfer of assistance, and on how they can apply for residency at other sites.

If using a site-based waiting list, PHAs shall establish a waiting list in accordance with 24 CFR § 903.7(b)(2)(ii)-(iv) to ensure that applicants on the PHA's public housing community-wide waiting list have been offered placement on the Covered Project's initial waiting list. In all cases, PHAs have the discretion to determine the most appropriate means of informing applicants on the public housing communitywide waiting list given the number of applicants, PHA resources, and admissions requirements of the projects being converted under RAD. A PHA may consider contacting every applicant on the public housing waiting list via direct mailing; advertising the availability of housing to the population that is less likely to apply, both minority and non-minority groups, through various forms of media (e.g., radio stations, posters, newspapers) within the marketing area; informing local non-profit entities and advocacy groups (e.g., disability rights groups); and conducting other outreach as appropriate. Any activities to contact applicants on the public housing waiting list must be conducted in accordance with the requirements for effective communication with persons with disabilities at 24 CFR § 8.6 and with the obligation to provide meaningful access for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP).¹⁷ When using a site-based waiting list, PHAs should consider waiting list and transfer policies that expand opportunities for tenants seeking an emergency transfer under, or consistent with, the PHA's Emergency Transfer Plan. This includes allowing for easier moves between assisted properties.

To implement this provision, HUD is specifying alternative requirements for 24 CFR § 983.251(c)(2). However, after the initial waiting list has been established, the PHA shall administer its waiting list for the Covered Project in accordance with 24 CFR § 983.251(c). To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

A PHA must maintain any site-based waiting list in accordance with all applicable civil rights and fair housing laws and regulations.

5. Mandatory Insurance Coverage. The Covered Project shall maintain at all times commercially available property and liability insurance to protect the project from financial loss and, to the extent insurance proceeds permit, promptly restore, reconstruct, and/or repair any damaged or destroyed project property.

6. Future Refinancing. Project Owners must receive HUD approval for any refinancing or restructuring of secured debt during the HAP Contract term to ensure the financing is consistent with long-term preservation of the Covered Project. With respect to any financing contemplated at the time of conversion (including any permanent financing which is a conversion or take-out of construction financing), such consent may be evidenced through the RCC but HUD review of liens must be performed prior to execution.

7. Administrative Fees for Public Housing Conversions During the Year of Conversion. For the remainder of the Calendar Year in which the HAP Contract becomes effective (i.e., the "year of conversion"), RAD PBV projects

¹⁷ For more information on serving persons with LEP, please see HUD's Final guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons (72 FR 2732), published on January 22, 2007

will be funded with public housing funds. For example, if the project's assistance converts effective July 1, 2015, the public housing ACC between the PHA and HUD will be amended to reflect the number of units under HAP Contract, but will be for zero dollars, and the RAD PBV HAP Contract will be funded with public housing money for July through December 2015. Since TBRA is not the source of funds, PHAs should not report leasing and expenses into VMS during this period, and PHAs will not receive section 8 administrative fee funding for converted units during this time.

PHAs operating an HCV program typically receive administrative fees for units under a HAP Contract, consistent with recent appropriation act references to "section 8(q) of the [United States Housing Act of 1937] and related appropriations act provisions in effect immediately before the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998" and 24 CFR § 982.152(b). During the year of conversion mentioned in the preceding paragraph, these provisions are waived. PHAs will not receive Section 8 administrative fees for PBV RAD units during the year of conversion.

After the year of conversion, the Section 8 ACC will be amended to include Section 8 funding that corresponds to the units covered by the Section 8 ACC. At that time, the regular Section 8 administrative fee funding provisions will apply.

8. Choice-Mobility. One of the key features of the PBV program is the mobility component, which provides that if the family has elected to terminate the assisted lease at any time after the first year of occupancy in accordance with program requirements, the PHA must offer the family the opportunity for continued tenant based rental assistance, in the form of either assistance under the voucher program or other comparable tenant-based rental assistance. If as a result of participation in RAD a significant percentage of the PHA's HCV program becomes PBV assistance, it is possible for most or all of a PHA's turnover vouchers to be used to assist those RAD PBV families who wish to exercise mobility. While HUD is committed to ensuring mobility remains a cornerstone of RAD policy, HUD recognizes that it remains important for the PHA to still be able to use tenant based vouchers to address the specific housing needs and priorities of the community.

Therefore, HUD is establishing the following alternative requirement for PHAs where, as a result of RAD, the total number of PBV units (including RAD PBV units) under HAP Contract administered by the PHA exceeds 20 percent of the PHA's authorized units under its HCV ACC with HUD: The alternative mobility policy provides that an eligible voucher agency would not be required to provide more than three-quarters of its turnover vouchers in any single year to the residents of Covered Projects. While a voucher agency is not required to establish a voucher inventory turnover cap, if such a cap is implemented, the voucher agency must create and maintain a waiting list in the order in which the requests from eligible households were received. In order to adopt this provision, this alternative mobility policy must be included in an eligible PHA's administrative plan. To effectuate this provision, HUD is providing an alternative requirement to Section 8(o)(13)(E) of the Act and 24 CFR § 983.261(c). Please note that this alternative requirement does not apply to PBVs entered into outside of the context of RAD. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement.

9. Reserve for Replacement. The Project Owner shall establish and maintain a replacement reserve in an interest-bearing account to aid in funding extraordinary maintenance and repair and replacement of capital items in accordance with applicable regulations. The reserve must be built up to and maintained at a level determined by HUD to be sufficient to meet projected requirements. For FHA transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in accordance with the FHA Regulatory Agreement. For all other transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in a bank account or similar instrument, as approved by HUD, where

funds will be held by the Project Owner or mortgagee and may be drawn from the reserve account and used subject to HUD guidelines.

10. Initial Certifications and Tenant Rent Calculations. The Contract Administrator uses the family's public housing tenant rent (reflected on line 10f of the family's most recent HUD Form 50058) at the date of the conversion to calculate the PBV HAP and tenant rent until the effective date of the earlier of the family's first regular or interim recertification following the date of conversion. At the earlier of the family's first regular or interim recertification, the Contract Administrator will use the family's TTP based on the recertification and the HCV utility allowance (or the PBV site specific utility allowance, if applicable) to determine the PBV HAP and tenant rent.

This means that the family pays the same tenant rent as the family was paying under the public housing program until the earlier of first regular or interim reexamination following conversion, at which point the normally applicable PBV calculation for the tenant rent becomes effective. (Under the PBV program, the monthly HAP is the rent to owner minus the tenant rent, and the tenant rent is the family TTP minus the utility allowance.) To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same property as the Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision. To effectuate this provision, HUD is waiving 24 CFR 5.601 and 983.3(c)(6)(iii).

I –Temporary Move Plans

If a resident must be temporarily moved due to personal medical reasons, health and safety reasons (for example, due to necessary environmental abatement), and/or reasonable accommodation, the temporary move will be performed at no expense to the resident and the resident will have the right to return after the rehabilitation to their original unit. The resident will be offered a temporary unit at a development within the same PACT project. Specific temporary move plans will be finalized after a PACT partner is selected for each affected development. NYCHA will submit the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist to HUD as required by *the Notice* and will comply with the fair housing, civil rights and relocation requirements under the RAD program as stated in the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice. Please see Attachment O beginning on page 227 for the full text of this RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice.

II – Site Selection and Neighborhood Standards

NYCHA's RAD conversions comply with all applicable site selection and neighborhood review standards as required by the Notice.

III – Voluntary Compliance Agreement, Consent Order or Consent Decree

NYCHA certifies that it is under a Voluntary Compliance Agreement, Monitor Agreement by and between NYCHA, HUD and the City of New York dated January 31, 2019, and assorted consent decrees. RAD conversion at the NYCHA developments listed on pages 24 – 26 will not have a negative impact on NYCHA's compliance with such existing Agreement or consent decrees.

ATTACHMENT E

SIGNIFICANT AMENDMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATION OR MODIFICATION OF THE AGENCY PLAN

Criteria for Significant Amendment or Modification of the Agency Plan and/or Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan:

NYCHA will amend or modify its agency plan and/or Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan upon the occurrence of any of the following events during the term of an approved plan(s):

1. A change in federal law takes effect and, in the opinion of NYCHA, it creates substantial obligations or administrative burdens beyond the programs then under administration, excluding changes made necessary due to insufficient revenue, funding or appropriations, funding reallocations resulting from modifications made to the annual or five-year capital plan or due to the terms of a judicial decree.
2. Any proposed demolition, disposition, homeownership, Capital Fund financing, development or mixed-finance proposals.
3. Any Capital Fund project not already in the Five-Year Action Plan for an amount greater than \$500 million excluding projects arising out of federally declared major disasters.
4. Any other event that the Authority determines to be a significant amendment or modification of an approved annual plan and/or Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan.
5. For purposes of any Rental Assistance Demonstration (“RAD”) project, a proposed conversion of public housing units to Project Based Rental Assistance or Project Based Voucher Assistance that has not been included in an Annual Plan shall be considered a substantial deviation.

ATTACHMENT F
RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS

	Name	Development	District
1	Geraldine Hopper	Clason Point Gardens	Bronx North
2	Keith Ramsey	Eastchester Gardens	Bronx North
3	Lilith Lozano	Parkside	Bronx North
4	Maurice Tony Edwards	Marble Hill	Bronx North
5	Walter McNeil	Edenwald	Bronx North
6	Dana Elden	St. Mary's Park	Bronx South
7	Daniel Barber	Jackson	Bronx South
8	Gloria Tull	Claremont Parkway	Bronx South
9	Gwendolyn Primus	Webster/Morrisania	Bronx South
10	Maria Forbes	Clay Avenue	Bronx South
11	Princella Jamerson	Millbrook/Millbrook Extension	Bronx South
12	Raymond Serrano	Stebbins Hewitt	Bronx South
13	Carolyn Johnson	Albany	Brooklyn East
14	Lisa Kenner	Van Dyke	Brooklyn East
15	Naomi Johnson	Howard	Brooklyn East
16	Reginald Bowman	Seth Low	Brooklyn East
17	Amarilys Herrera	Marlboro	Brooklyn South
18	Barbara McFadden	Nostrand	Brooklyn South
19	Frances Brown	Red Hook East	Brooklyn South
20	Julia Daniely	Carey Gardens	Brooklyn South
21	Marie Navarro	Gravesend	Brooklyn South
22	Sheryl Boyce	Bayview	Brooklyn South
23	Adorn DuBose	Sumner	Brooklyn West
24	Darold Burgess	Ingersoll	Brooklyn West
25	Gloria Johnson	Tompkins	Brooklyn West
26	Lohoma Shipman	Bushwick	Brooklyn West
27	Naomi Colon	Marcy	Brooklyn West
28	Tyree Stanback	Lafayette Gardens	Brooklyn West
29	Bernadette McNear	Rangel	Manhattan North
30	Ethel Velez	Johnson	Manhattan North
31	Luis Torres	Clinton	Manhattan North
32	Nathaniel Green	Dyckman	Manhattan North
33	Wayne Breamfield	Drew Hamilton	Manhattan North
34	Aixa Torres	Smith	Manhattan South
35	Claudia Perez	Washington Houses	Manhattan South
36	Cynthia Tibbs	WSUR Brownstones	Manhattan South
37	Kazi Islam	Lower Eastside II	Manhattan South
38	Nina Saxon	Carver	Manhattan South
39	Ramona Minor	DeHostos	Manhattan South
40	Bridget Marachlian	Bland	Queens North
41	Corinne Woods-Haynes	Queensbridge I & II	Queens North
42	Tamika Williams	Pomonok	Queens North
43	Vanessa Jones-Hall	Astoria	Queens North
44	Addie Williams	International Towers	Queens South
45	Belinda Davis	Hammel	Queens South
46	Eugenia Gibson	Beach 41st Street	Queens South
47	Joyce Hutton	Conlon-Lifhe Towers	Queens South
48	Kimberly Comes	Redfern	Queens South
49	Lawanda Gainey-Johnson	Carleton Manor	Queens South
50	Manuel Martinez	South Jamaica I & II	Queens South
51	Margareth Massac	Oceanside	Queens South
52	Lorraine Brown	344 East 92nd Street	Section 8 Representative
53	Brenda "Kiko" Charles	Mariner's Harbor	Staten Island
54	Clifton Creque	Berry	Staten Island
55	Dr. Brenda Harris	Cassidy-Lafayette	Staten Island
56	Geraldine Parker	Stapleton	Staten Island
57	Shekina Butler	West Brighton I & II	Staten Island

ATTACHMENT G

AGENDAS OF MEETINGS HELD WITH NYCHA'S RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD (RAB)

MARCH 13, 2023

- INTRODUCTIONS
- ROLL CALL
- UPDATE ON RAB TRAINING
- RAB MEETINGS SCHEDULE
- PROPOSED TOPICS FOR RAB MEETINGS
- ANNUAL PLAN & AMENDMENT SCHEDULE
- COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

MARCH 31, 2023

- INTRODUCTIONS
- ROLL CALL
- TRAINING – ROLE OF THE RAB AND ANNUAL PLAN/SIGNIFICANT AMENDMENT PROCESS
- COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

APRIL 18 & 19, 2023

- INTRODUCTIONS
- ROLL CALL
- HOTMA – HUD'S RULE ON OVER INCOME PUBLIC HOUSING RESIDENTS
- COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

MAY 8 & 9, 2023

- INTRODUCTIONS
- ROLL CALL
- 2023 FEDERAL CAPITAL GRANTS AND 5-YEAR PLAN CONSULTATION
- ADDITIONAL APARTMENT TRANSFER PREFERENCES
- COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

MAY 16 & 17, 2023

- INTRODUCTIONS
- ROLL CALL
- PACT OVERVIEW & UPDATES
- OTHER REDD PROJECT UPDATES
- UPCOMING RAB TOUR DATES
- COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

JUNE 20, 2023

- INTRODUCTIONS
- ROLL CALL
- DRAFT FY 2024 ANNUAL PLAN AND DRAFT SIGNIFICANT AMENDMENT TO THE FY 2023 ANNUAL PLAN REVIEW
- COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

JULY 18 & 19, 2023

- INTRODUCTIONS
- ROLL CALL
- NYCHA HOTMA OVER INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
- REVISED 5-YEAR ACTION PLAN & CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET
- REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES
 - RAD/PACT
 - FULTON ELLIOTT CHELSEA
 - OTHER REDD PROJECT UPDATES
- COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS

ATTACHMENT H

COMMENTS FROM NYCHA'S RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD (RAB)

NYCHA's Over-Income Policy

- A RAB member requests information on the number of over-income residents at Lafayette Gardens.

Lafayette Gardens currently has six (6) over-income households.

- A RAB member stated that the over-income chart is not clear. They also want to know how the over-income policy affects those on the waiting list and transfers.

As required by federal law and HUD regulations, a household whose income exceeds the over-income limit which is determined by multiplying the applicable income limit for a very low income (VLI) family by a factor of 2.4 (which currently equates to 120 percent of Area Median Income ("AMI") for New York City), must be considered "over-income" by NYCHA for the Section 9 program. The over-Income chart is provided by HUD and shows the total household income to be considered over-income by family size. Please note the income levels on page 20 are adjusted each year by HUD.

The over-income requirements apply to residents currently in public housing. Applicants on the waiting list are generally below the over-income limit and are not expected to be impacted by this policy.

Non-public housing over income (NPHOI) tenants may still initiate a request for a transfer to a different apartment for reasons related to changes in household size or pursuant to a reasonable accommodation request, by visiting their property management office or using the Self-Service portal to fill out a "Non-Public Housing Over-Income Tenant Transfer Request" form. Requests will be processed on the same terms as requests made by Section 9 tenants.

- A RAB member wants to know the NYCHA department that contacts the residents to let them know they are identified as over-income households. There are some residents in her development that have not yet been notified by NYCHA.

Residents will continue to receive notices that they are over-income along with their lease renewal and rent change notice following annual review or interim recertification. After 24 consecutive months, residents whose income continues to exceed the over-income limit will receive a notice and a copy of the non-public housing over-income lease to sign if they want to remain in their public housing unit. Residents can visit their development management office with any questions they may have. The notices also inform residents that they can file a grievance if they disagree with the over-income determination.

- A RAB member asked if families that are over-income have to pay the fair market rate and if they have any transfer rights.

Households who are over-income for 24 consecutive months must sign a new non-public housing over-income lease to remain in their public housing unit. These households will have to pay the alternative

non-public housing rent, which is the greater of the Fair Market Rent (FMR) or the subsidy amount for the unit. In New York City, the FMR is higher and will therefore be the alternative non-public housing rent.

Households who sign the non-public housing over-income lease may request a transfer to a different apartment for reasons related to changes in household size or pursuant to a reasonable accommodation request, by visiting their property management office or using the Self-Service portal to fill out a “Non-Public Housing Over-Income Tenant Transfer Request” form. Requests will be processed on the same terms as requests made by Section 9 residents.

- A RAB member asked about the Earned Income Disregard (EID) and how does the new HUD HOTMA regulations affect NYCHA residents.

Residents who currently receive the Earned Income Disregard (EID) will continue to benefit until their EID term ends. Under the HUD regulations implementing the Housing Opportunities through Modernization Act (HOTMA), no new households may be added to the EID program after January 1, 2024.

- A RAB member requests more discussion on the Over-Income policy.

NYCHA’s Management Services Department (MSD) will be conducting more information sessions. Residents may also find more information on NYCHA’s website, <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/over-income-policy.page>.

- A RAB member wants to know the number of over income families and when the over income policy will be implemented. What is the enforcement? How many evictions have we had?

NYCHA has over 200 over-income households who have ended their 24-month grace period as of June 2023. There have been no evictions related to over-income as of this writing.

- A RAB member wants to know if a resident completes their annual certification, will the over-income policy go into effect at their next annual certification?

As required by federal law and HUD regulations, a household whose income exceeds the over-income limit, which is currently at 120% of the Area Median Income (AMI) for New York City, must be considered “over-income” by NYCHA for the Section 9 program. If a household remains over-income for 24 consecutive months (or the “grace period”), NYCHA is required by HUD to have the household sign a new non-public housing over-income lease and the household will have to pay the alternative non-public housing rent, which in New York City is the Fair Market Rent (FMR) set annually by HUD. During the 24-month grace period, residents whose incomes exceed the over-income limit remain public housing residents, must continue to complete their annual recertifications, and will continue to pay the appropriate public housing rent (flat rent or income-based rent, whichever is lower).

- A RAB member asked how NYCHA is addressing millionaire residents.

All households whose income exceeds the over-income limit for 24 consecutive months will be required to sign the NPHOI lease and pay a higher rent if they want to remain in their NYCHA unit.

- A RAB member recommended that NYCHA included a way for residents to acknowledge that they received the over income notices to ensure they have been delivered.

NYCHA will take this suggestion under advisement.

- A RAB member asked if NYCHA will invest more into the units or buildings with over-income residents since they're paying so much rent? Will they now get the repairs that they need? Will the buildings be cleaned, or will the residents pay sky-high rent with the same dilapidated amenities and services?

NYCHA's goal is to repair and maintain all of its units.

Rental Assistance Demonstration Program/PACT

- A RAB member asked if the number of over-income families at NYCHA will increase the number of RAD/PACT conversions and offset the over-income units.

The number of over-income families has no impact on the number of PACT conversions.

- A RAB member asked how many developers have been removed and what does it take for a developer to be removed because of gross improprieties.

NYCHA has not removed any of our PACT partners from our developments. NYCHA's Asset Management team monitors the performance of the properties after conversion to ensure that our PACT Partners are fulfilling their obligations and effectively managing the properties. We also continue to meet regularly with the Tenant Association leaders of converted developments to speak directly with residents about any operational and management issues at the properties. If there are significant issues with the day-to-day operation of the PACT development, NYCHA will work with the partner team to develop an action plan to address concerns.

- A RAB member wants to know about families that are not earning income, how many are PACT residents, are they Section 3 hires and which developments do they live in.

With the change in the Section 3 rule by HUD, NYCHA is still in the process of implementing a new system that allows easy aggregation and reporting of total Section 3 labor hours and Section 3 labor hours for each contract.

- If a family moves into a PACT/RAD unit and makes 80% of the Area Median Income (AMI), do they pay the fair market rent or is the rent capped?

PACT property managers work closely with NYCHA's Leased Housing Department to identify households from the Project-Based Section 8 waitlist to fill vacancies. Any new admission household moving into a vacant apartment within the PACT portfolio must meet the income criteria for Section 8, which is set to

50% AMI. The tenant-share portion of the rent would be 30% of the household's adjusted gross income.

- RAB members expressed their concerns they would lose their resident protections under Section 8 and feel strongly against PACT/RAD at their developments.

PACT was developed in response to resident and other stakeholder feedback and has programmatic requirements and developer responsibilities that are unique to NYCHA, including robust resident engagement and strong resident rights; capital improvements that prioritize sustainability and connected communities; responsive social service plans; diversity requirements for Partners and their subcontractors; and comprehensive public oversight after conversion.

Through PACT, developments will be included in the federal Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program. RAD is a HUD initiative that allows NYCHA and other public housing authorities to convert the federal subsidy from traditional public housing to Project-Based Section 8 vouchers. PACT uses RAD to convert the properties and layers in additional resident protections, public oversight, and Partner requirements to ensure we are responsive to the needs and priorities of residents and other stakeholders. Residents retain similar resident rights as they had in public housing. Please see pages 28 to 40 for information on RAD Resident Rights, Participation, Waiting List and Grievance Procedures.

- A RAB member asked how PACT/RAD developers are kept accountable of their actions and is it in writing.

NYCHA enters into a number of written agreements with PACT partners requiring them to meet deliverables related to their construction timelines, repair work, and reporting to NYCHA after conversion. Copies of these agreements are found on NYCHA PACT Resources page: <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/pact/resident-resources.page>

NYCHA's Asset Management team monitors the performance of the properties after conversion to ensure that our PACT Partners are fulfilling their obligations and effectively managing the properties. We also continue to meet regularly with the Tenant Association leaders of converted developments to speak directly with residents about any operational and management issues at the properties. If there are significant issues with the day-to-day operation of the PACT development, NYCHA will work with the partner team to develop an action plan to address concerns.

- A RAB member wants to know what NYCHA is doing to protect residents that remain in their apartments during PACT/RAD construction and suggests pets should be removed before residents are relocated.

For households that remain in their apartment during the rehabilitation our PACT partners are required to follow a Tenant Protection Plan ("TPP") that is submitted to the NYC Department of Buildings prior to approval of the construction work. NYCHA performs site observations throughout construction to help ensure proper protocols are being followed. If any NYCHA residents have concerns with construction health and safety they may contact 311 or NYCHA directly and we will investigate. For the safety of both the pets and the construction workers it is advisable that pets are properly leashed or contained to specific areas of the apartment while workers are in the apartment.

- A RAB member wants to know if developments selected for PACT/RAD are bundled for profit.

Developments are not bundled for profit. NYCHA developments are often bundled into one PACT project given their repair needs and proximity to one another.

- A RAB member wants to know if resident leaders are being paid to take on PACT/RAD at their developments.

Resident leaders are not paid for any of their work related to a PACT/RAD conversion.

- A RAB member asked, residents that are grandfathered in, do they pay 30% of their income?

Section 9 residents who convert to Project-Based Section 8 through PACT will continue to pay 30% of their adjusted gross income towards rent. Exceptions may apply to households who pay flat rent or are a Non-Public Housing Over-Income household, are current tenant-based Section 8 participants, or a mixed family, as defined by HUD.

- A RAB member asked what is the projected date for the WSUR Brownstones conversion?

NYCHA has removed the WSUR Brownstones from the FY 2024 Annual Plan. There are no plans for this development for the time being.

- A RAB member wants to know what happens when there are Capital repairs at a development and the development converts to PACT? What happens to the Capital monies after the PACT conversion?

Once a development is included in the PACT pipeline, NYCHA reviews all ongoing capital repair plans for the development. If a repair is scheduled to be completed prior to the conversion to Section 8, that repair will likely continue. If a capital repair is scheduled to start closer to, or after, the conversion, NYCHA will remove the capital repair from the development and the funding will be allocated to other developments not scheduled to convert through PACT.

- A RAB member wants to know what happens to a NYCHA elderly-only (senior) development when it converts to PACT, and will the development remain elderly after the PACT Conversion?

Senior-only developments continue to be senior-only developments after conversion with a preference. This means senior households from the PACT site-based waitlist will have a preference to fill all vacancies at the senior development. However, the Section 8 definition of a senior household will apply and it only requires that the head of household or spouse, or sole member be at least age 62 or older.

- A RAB member requested more clarification regarding the pre-determined 62,000 PACT units.

NYCHA will continue to provide the RAB with updates on our PACT pipeline and the progress we have made towards the 62,000-unit goal. To date, 138 NYCHA developments, representing just over 37,000 apartments, are in pre-development, are under construction, or have completed construction through the program. To find up-to-date information on our project pipeline, you can visit the NYCHA PACT News page here: <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/pact/pact-projects-news.page>

- A RAB member stated resident leadership is not included in PACT decisions.

Starting in 2020, resident leaders have worked directly with NYCHA to decide how and when they will move forward with the PACT program at their development. NYCHA works with resident leaders to form Resident Review Committees for each project. Resident Review Committees review proposals submitted to NYCHA, interview potential partners, and select the PACT partners directly.

Once partner teams are selected by Resident Review committees, and designated partners must continue to work with residents to develop rehabilitation, property management and social service plans.

- During a discussion about Fulton, Elliott-Chelsea, a RAB member said NYCHA is not allowed to build new public housing buildings under the demolition and disposition activities.

As part of the current plan for the Fulton and Elliott-Chelsea developments, new buildings will replace existing buildings at these developments. The new buildings will be included in NYCHA's Project-Based Section 8 program.

Capital Improvements

- NYCHA's online Capital Projects Tracker is not current, it does not show the actual status of projects such as those that were put on hold at the RAB member's development.

NYCHA updates the tracker every two weeks. Projects that have been formally put on hold note in the "Project Update" field on the Tracker that 'This Project is on hold'. The tracker can be accessed here <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/capital-projects.page>.

- NYCHA should have a quarterly checklist for property management such as oversight, monitoring, and enforcement for resident leaders.

A Capital Projects Priority Liaison meets with the Property Manager and Resident Leader several times each year for a comprehensive update on ongoing and planned projects. In addition, the project team for each project has regular meetings with the property management and resident leadership. During the construction phase, these meetings are held biweekly.

- A RAB member asked about the relevance of the 2017 PNA relevant to what is happening at NYCHA in 2023.

The 2017 PNA included forecasted conditions of assets over the next 5 and 20 years and, along with other information from the properties such as work orders and outages, has supported capital planning decisions until now. The new 2023 PNA incorporates more current market prices and other considerations and will be updated based on new data each year. The 2023 PNA information is available here: <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/modernizing-properties.page/#capneeded>.

- NYCHA should include the monetary values for these capital projects in the presentations to the RAB.

NYCHA will take this comment under advisement. NYCHA included the dollar values for the capital projects in the July 18 and July 19, 2023 RAB meetings.

- How is NYCHA engaging with Section 3 contractors and communicating with the unions, and discussing the Project Labor Agreement (PLA) agreements/negotiations with the RAB?

As part of our regular vendor and contract administration activities, our capital projects managers and construction management work with each vendor to monitor their Section 3 performance from the beginning of a contract and work with the vendor to try to ensure they meet NYCHA's Section 3 goals. NYCHA's REES team also plays an important role in this process by helping to match job opportunities and residents and supporting various training programs for residents. Vendors engage with unions directly to secure workers, including Section 3 workers. NYCHA is currently in the process of renegotiating the PLA and will update the RAB after that process is completed.

- A RAB member asked when NYCHA selects a vendor, does NYCHA choose the most suitable vendor or the lowest bidder?

A vendor has to meet the minimum required qualifications and experience for the work being bid out. For the vast majority of construction contracts, NYCHA has to select the lowest bidder. For design-build contracts, and most professional services contracts (such as architects, engineers, construction managers, etc.), NYCHA can select based on a range of factors in addition to cost.

- A RAB member wants to know why St. Mary's Park is not on the list for Capital Projects.

A community center roof replacement at St Mary's Park was completed in 2023, and there is an ongoing roof replacement project that is fully funded from City capital funds, and therefore not shown in the future Federal capital plan. Boilers were last replaced in 1996 and are in "fair" condition and elevators were last replaced in 2010/11 and are in "good" condition, per the 2017 PNA. In addition, there is a steam leaks \$1.6M project in 2023 that is funded from operating funds, and therefore not in the capital plan.

- A RAB member wants to know why Albany Houses is not on the list for Capital Projects. Albany Houses received new roofs in 2017.

The boilers at Albany Houses were last replaced in 2011 and are in "good" condition and elevators were last replaced in 2001 and are in "fair" condition, as per the 2017 PNA. There are no ongoing or planned projects at this time.

- A RAB member stated scaffolding has been up for four years, and wants to know how much longer will the scaffolding remain?

It is likely that the "scaffolding" is public protection shedding required by the New York City Department of Buildings (DOB) under Local Law 11 when the façade is found to have certain unsafe conditions. In these situations, the shedding is legally required to stay up until the necessary repairs are made to the

façade. NYCHA is currently seeking to obtain additional funding for these kinds of façade repairs but there remains a significant funding shortfall and therefore sheds may have to remain in place for an extended time.

- A RAB member wants to know why Howard Houses is not included in the PNA.

Howard Houses was included in the 2017 PNA and the more recent 2023 PNA that was released publicly in July. The 2023 PNA information is available here:

<https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/modernizing-properties.page/#capneeded>

- A RAB member asked when new boilers are installed, if it is the same model boiler for all NYCHA developments.

The model is not the same for all developments. The boilers at each development can be of many different types and sizes, based on the required capacity for the site and other considerations.

- A RAB member asked if the \$5M funding gap for Capital Projects is due to rent arrears and ERAP? Can NYCHA provide confirmation that the funding gap is because of the ERAP deficiency?

Capital project budgets are not directly impacted by NYCHA's operating budget challenges, however staffing required to manage these projects and oversee contractors is impacted by operating budget challenges.

- A RAB member asked what is NYCHA doing to remedy the \$5M funding gap to fund staffing at these projects? Did NYCHA put the money in an account that gains interest and how much interest is earned?

Capital projects that have been paused will be restarted as soon as NYCHA has sufficient staff capacity to manage these effectively. This will happen once other ongoing projects are completed, or if NYCHA is able to address the operating budget challenges through different strategies NYCHA is pursuing.

- A RAB member stated funding was received for the removal of scaffolding and new heaters, instead, the heaters will be replaced. What happened to the projects at Lafayette?

We are not clear on what funding or scope changes are being referred to here. The Capital Projects Property Liaison assigned to this property can follow up and meet with the Resident Leader to try to clarify and answer these questions.

- A RAB member asked about the capital projects that are currently postponed, is it because of a labor shortage or because there are not enough staff to fund these projects? How much money is needed for these projects to be staffed?

The projects are postponed due to a lack of funding to pay for the project management staff to manage and oversee these projects. The funding shortfall was over \$6 million when the decision was made to pause these projects.

- A RAB member wants to know if NYCHA lost funding that was initially given for city-funded capital projects or the money to staff these projects?

No funding has been lost to date. The project funding that NYCHA receives from the City does not include budget for the staff managing and overseeing these projects. Given the large number of projects NYCHA is managing, there was not sufficient operating budget to staff all projects and therefore certain projects had to be paused.

- A RAB member wants to know about the new NYCHA building at 147th St. and Willis Avenue.

NYCHA partnered with HPD and Lemle & Wolff Development and provided a lease to a parcel of land on Block 2291, Lot 1 (former Betances VI development) for the development of a 101-unit supportive housing development in the Bronx. The 15-story building replaces a vacant commercial building and was designed by Think! Architecture. The Bridge, a supportive housing group, is also partnering on the project providing on-site support for residents, including case management, benefits counseling, and help accessing local mental health, dental, and substance abuse services.

- A RAB member asked why the vacant one-story buildings at Oceanside have not been demolished and what is the timeframe?

NYCHA is currently working with partners to finalize plans for the sites referenced at Ocean Bay Apartments (Oceanside), Queens. A specific timeframe has not yet been determined.

- A RAB member asked what is the FY 2023 Capital Plan & Five-Year Plan?

NYCHA's \$8.6 billion 5-Year Capital Budget for 2023-2027 provides funding for renovation, new construction, and associated services. The Capital Budget consists primarily of construction and non-construction programs. Construction programs include roof replacements, brickwork and other major preservation and modernization work. Non-construction programs include information technology initiatives, remediation, code compliance repairs, and capital eligible debt service.

NYCHA's Capital Plan provides planned commitments for infrastructure improvements, major modernization, system upgrades and repair, resiliency, and fortification of developments damaged or impacted by Superstorm Sandy. The Plan is based on the current federal capital funding outlook, funding from local elected officials and the City of New York, and the disaster recovery funding from Superstorm Sandy.

Overall, nearly 50 percent of capital funding is from Annual Federal Capital Grants, 41 percent is from the City of New York, 6 percent comes from the State of New York, and the remaining 3 percent comes from other sources (Community Development Block Grant, Disaster Recovery, and Other).

Information about NYCHA's Capital Projects is available online, <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/capital-projects.page>.

- NYCHA should schedule additional trainings on the Five-Year Plan for Tenant Associations (TAs).

NYCHA will consider how to present the plans effectively at properties to individual tenant associations, or to the District Council of Presidents (DCOPs).

- NYCHA's Capital Projects departments should have a discussion with the RAB about sustainability and NYCHA moving towards green energy savings.

We have various sustainability focused projects covering energy efficiency and decarbonization, water use efficiency, solar, waste management and recycling, stormwater management and e-mobility. More information on NYCHA's sustainability efforts can be found on <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/sustainability.page>. A follow up discussion with RAB on these topics can be scheduled.

- A RAB member wants to know how NYCHA maintains many of the buildings that are old and in disrepair?

NYCHA's Property Management and other Operations functions lead maintenance of NYCHA buildings and are working hard to try to keep the various building systems operating reliably and effectively.

- A RAB member requested a report of the capital projects at Carver.

For information on the status of recently completed and ongoing capital projects at Carver Houses, please visit the Capital Projects Tracker at <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/capital-projects.page>. The Capital Projects Property Liaison assigned to this property is available to follow up and meet with the Resident Leader to answer questions.

- A RAB member wants to know how much Section 3 workers get paid.

This depends on the specific position of the worker. There are many different jobs involved in a capital project for which a Section 3 worker could be employed.

- A RAB member asked who oversees the contractors and the work that they are doing.

At the site of construction, the contractors are overseen by field construction managers. Field construction managers are either NYCHA staff or consultants representing NYCHA. These field staff are overseen by NYCHA project managers who also administer the contracts. The project managers are overseen by NYCHA deputy directors, directors, and other senior staff. NYCHA also has independent safety, quality, and environmental teams who do random inspections of contractor work and issue reports on requirements they have to meet. The name of the NYCHA project manager for most projects is shown on the NYCHA Capital Projects Tracker website <https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/capital-projects.page>

- A RAB member commented that NYCHA needed to be more transparent and report all the information on Section 3 jobs for contracts.

With the change in the HUD's Section 3 regulations, NYCHA is still in the process of implementing a new system that allows easy aggregation and reporting of total Section 3 labor hours and Section 3 labor hours for each contract.

ATTACHMENT I

COMMENTS AND CHALLENGED ELEMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

NYCHA's Over-Income Policy

- NYCHA received a number of comments from residents expressing their concerns about the implementation of the over-income policy for public housing residents and they requested that HUD implement a moratorium on the policy. Some of their concerns included the following: the calculation of total household income for rent is based on gross pay before taxes, an over-income family's circumstances may change due to retirement, loss of job or over-time income, medical or tuition expenses, student loans, or household members may move out or even die. Residents also requested more information about how the over-income families will be notified. Resident also requested information about how the rent will be increased, how is Area Median Income (AMI) determined and the loss of rights and protections.
- A city council member testified that the new income limit requirements are very, very challenging. The over income rules are set by HUD and are based on Area Median Income, also set by HUD but under the guidelines, 290 households city-wide are impacted. There's not enough information publicly available. One over-income resident in their district want to transfer the lease to his daughter, who is eligible. Succession rights exist. That kind of information should be available so that people stay. These families are needed in NYCHA.

***This response is for the two comments listed above.** The Housing Opportunities through Modernization Act (HOTMA), a federal law, and HUD regulations implementing that law, mandate that NYCHA and all housing authorities nationwide must implement over-income requirements. As required by HUD, a household whose income exceeds the over-income limit which is determined by multiplying the applicable income limit for a very low income (VLI) family by a factor of 2.4 (which currently equates to 120 percent of Area Median Income ("AMI") for New York City) for 24 consecutive months, must sign a new non-public housing over-income lease if the household wants to remain in such household's public housing unit. Under the HUD regulations, the household will have to pay the higher of an alternative non-public housing rent set by HUD or the Fair Market Rent (FMR) set annually by HUD. In New York City, the FMR is higher than the alternative non-public housing rent, and non-public housing over-income households must pay the FMR as rent.*

Please see pages 19 to 21 of this document for more information about NYCHA's Over-Income Policy and this link to FAQs on NYCHA's Over-Income Policy (<https://www.nyc.gov/site/nycha/about/over-income-policy.page>).

Demolition and Disposition – Fulton, Elliott-Chelsea

- A resident commented that they can understand why demolition may be needed for some buildings due to the conditions that can't be fixed. However, NYCHA residents have lost their trust because of

what happened with Prospect Plaza Houses in Brooklyn when the buildings were eventually demolished and redeveloped. Only a few of the original residents returned.

Current redevelopment proposals include strong anti-displacement and tenant protection measures per HUD's RAD and Section 18 programs.

- A resident stated that if NYCHA wants to gain the trust of residents perhaps one building can be demolished at a time, not displacing all residents throughout New York City.

This is generally the approach NYCHA would like to utilize. For example, at Fulton and Elliott-Chelsea, most residents will have the ability of moving directly into their new apartments. Resident rights and anti-displacement protections will be guaranteed per HUD's RAD and Section 18 programs.

- A resident stated NYCHA is coming up with this new project for the people that want their apartments to be demolished and become brand new and then the rent will go sky-high. What happens to the residents that are not inclined to do this? What happens to the residents who have been living there for decades? They depend on (NYCHA) Housing and you want to take that away from us. NYCHA is trying to make it non-affordable so residents will leave.

Rent for NYCHA residents would be calculated at 30% of adjusted gross household income, and the new buildings would be permanently affordable under Section 8.

- A resident of Fulton Houses opposes the demolition to their building. They do not want to uphold any proposal from the Related Development company. They do not want RAD PACT. NYCHA needs to fix the developments. The resident was part of the working group when it was \$366 million to fix both developments, Chelsea-Elliott and Fulton. They went to a meeting of Community Board 4, and the amount was \$478 million and now it has jumped to \$1 billion.

Costs have increased sharply since the last physical needs assessment (PNA) was conducted in 2017. This is the result of years of deferred maintenance and repairs. Using HUD tools to transition developments to Project-Based Section 8 is a critical way to raise the funding needed to modernize our housing for the health and safety of our residents and to preserve affordable housing.

- A resident of Chelsea stated that they are speaking on behalf of the vulnerable residents who can't speak for themselves and choosing whether they wanted to stay in NYCHA or have the building be demolished. There were a lot of people that didn't speak English. They vote for Section 9 and no demolition.

NYCHA accommodates those with limited English proficiency by conducting resident meetings about the Fulton Elliott-Chelsea plan in multiple languages with simultaneous translation, and information and materials are presented in English, Spanish, and other languages.

- A member of the public asked how come Chelsea residents were promised new buildings in three years and then it became six years as soon as the conversion was agreed to? NYCHA's promises aren't worth the paper they were printed on.

The construction will be completed in phases to minimize disruption to residents and to address the need for temporary relocation. Depending on their building address, some residents will be able to move into their new home within three years. For others, it may take six years.

- A resident would like to know how many buildings are going to be demolished. They would like to go back to their original apartment.

Over time, all existing buildings on the Fulton and Elliott-Chelsea campuses will be demolished and rebuilt.

- A resident of Fulton wants to stay in their apartment. NYCHA should make the repairs and not relocate the residents. Do not demolish. The voting should be done door to door to allow disabled residents fair access.

There is extensive capital construction needed at Chelsea-Elliott, more than just maintenance and repairs. Information about the survey was delivered directly to all apartments. There were multiple options for completing the survey, including by paper and online.

- A resident leader at Ravenswood houses stated that they do not support these plans. They oppose them, and they hope that comment goes directly to HUD. In particular, for Fulton, Chelsea, and Elliott houses, they understand that that is the prioritization of private market housing over the people. It is imperative that residents don't support plans to build "affordable housing".

At Fulton and Elliott-Chelsea, no market-rate housing will be constructed before the NYCHA replacement buildings are complete and residents are secure in their new homes. All residents will be provided with robust resident protections per HUD's RAD and Section 18 programs. Rent will continue to be calculated at 30% of adjusted gross household income.

- A resident of the Chelsea-Elliott development does not want her home and her community destroyed and ruined. They are against demolition and against privatization. They feel safe and secure under their Section 9 lease public housing. The buildings are well-constructed. The developers, Essence and Related, are pushing the narrative that these buildings are deteriorating, but it's an exaggeration of the truth. The buildings could use some repairs and better maintenance, but destroying the buildings is a solution that only benefits the developers. The main developer involved, Related, already has seven buildings and six luxury condominiums in the neighborhood. That's 13 buildings in the Chelsea area alone. Just do what is right and withdraw from this project. It was and is a bad idea.

There is extensive capital construction needed at Chelsea-Elliott, more than just maintenance and repairs. As part of the capital construction, all residents will be provided with robust resident protections per HUD's RAD and Section 18 programs.

- The Legal Aid Society and the Community Service Society jointly demand that the New York City Housing Authority (NYCHA) withdraw its Draft Significant Amendment to the Fiscal Year 2023 Annual Plan due to their concerns about the redevelopment of Fulton, Elliott, Chelsea and Chelsea Addition developments which is included in the Amendment. These organizations have expressed concerns about potential displacement of current residents and their inability to remain in the community and

lack of details regarding temporary relocations, bedroom sizes of replacement units, affordability, and construction of market-rate units. They also stated that NYCHA violated principles in the Chelsea Working Group report and characterized the resident survey process as opaque and inaccessible.

- The New York Legal Assistance Group submitted a statement asking NYCHA to withdraw the proposed Significant Amendment, expressing similar concerns to those of Legal Aid and the Community Service Society about displacement; affordability; guarantees of low-income units in market-rate housing; avoiding gentrification; lack of detail regarding residents' rights, procedural protections, and right to return; and the need for a concrete plan for housing all displaced residents in Chelsea.

This response is to the comments from the Legal Aid Society, Community Service Society and the New York Legal Assistance Group. Thank you for your comments. NYCHA is working in close partnership with the residents of these developments to ensure that these and any other concerns can be appropriately addressed as we move forward with the renovation approach preferred by residents.

- Testimony from a City Council Member in Manhattan - The council member would like to see that 100% affordable housing is built on the parking lot at Harborview as promised. The council member also noted that they have trouble with the management companies at the converted PACT/RAD developments.

Thank you for your comment. NYCHA will continue to work with residents to plan for the future of their communities, including residents at Harborview. We appreciate your office's partnership and continued advocacy for residents living in our PACT developments. NYCHA will follow up directly on any concerns raised by your office with our partner teams.

Testimony from Council member representing parts of Southeast Queens and the eastern end of the Rockaway Peninsula (City Council District 31). The district includes Redfern, Beach 41st Street, Carlton Manor, Hammel, and Ocean Side developments as well as a RAD development, which is Ocean Bay - Residents need infrastructure that works and access to high-quality services and resources and rapid response to residents' concerns. They have heard concerns from residents about RAD-PACT conversion and its impact on tenants. The will of the tenants must be respected. The tenants must have self-determination, and it is crucial that NYCHA make every effort to respect the interest of our residents. The current condition of NYCHA's buildings is unacceptable. We can and must do better by our NYCHA residents. They deserve iron-clad protection and state-of-the-art infrastructure.

Other than Ocean Bay (Bayside), no other developments within NYC Council District 31 are currently participating in NYCHA's PACT program. NYCHA's Real Estate Development Department is responsible for overseeing the PACT partner team's performance at Ocean Bay and would be happy to discuss the Council Member's concerns, if any, in greater detail.

- A resident of Breukelen Houses stated that HUD should be responsible because of the negligence and mismanagement over the years. A resident of Redfern Houses opposes this annual plan, and says no to RAD-PACT, no to demolition, no to disposition, and no to the Trust. None of the programs that NYCHA is trying to implement will help us. How can you create systems and programs and new housing programs when you have not done what you are supposed to do with the first one? It is against the law what you are doing.

PACT is a critical tool for proving developments with comprehensive upgrades. NYCHA needs more than \$78 billion to fully restore and renovate all of its buildings, but the federal government has provided only a fraction of the funding needed for these improvements. We recognize that many of the conditions in NYCHA buildings are unacceptable and unsafe. Renovations are long overdue but necessary to ensure that the day-to-day needs of residents are met and living conditions improve.

- A member of the public commented on NYCHA's request for HUD's approval to convert developments, including Seward Park Extension, Bay View, and others to the RAD/PACT program. The request states, "through this action all units in these developments will be operated outside of the Federal Public Housing Program. Households will be transitioned to project-based Section 8 assistance ". The residents of public housing, the tenants, had no voice in these plans. They don't want to be moved out of Section 9 federal public housing. The transfer out of federal public housing Section 9 to Section 8 is a transfer in which residents lose federal protections on rent, succession rights, health and safety is policies. These programs, RAD, PACT, and the Trust, have devastated and demolished public housing in this country, and you are trying to do the same thing in New York City. A Human Rights Watch report examined RAD/PACT and found that the programs negatively impacted the rights of housing -- low-income housing residents. We are against the demolition of Fulton, Elliott, Chelsea developments and any other developments that come under demolition.

PACT is a critical tool for proving developments with comprehensive upgrades or, in the case of Fulton and Elliott-Chelsea, new modern homes. Under PACT, resident rights and protections are preserved. NYCHA developments are only included in the PACT program with the explicit support of and participation by resident leaders at those developments. Please see pages 28 to 40 of this document for more information on RAD Resident Rights, Participation, Waiting List and Grievance Procedures.

- A resident leader at Fred Samuel City Apartments in Harlem supports the conversion of the RAD-PACT program. Samuel City is in the process of converting to this program. The resident stated that while it is not a perfect program it is important for resident leaders to get involved. The resident leader stated that it was the residents that selected the developers, Genesis and Lemor, with VPH Management as the property manager and Goddard Riverside as the social service providers. These were choices made by resident leaders. Engagement with all parties has been ongoing even without the closing of our developments. Again, it is not a perfect program, but it is workable. The resident stated that they believed that NYCHA should continue to meet with the developments that are already in the program so that they can help improve and hold the developers and management companies accountable. We are all here to save our homes whether it's Section 9 or Section 8.

Thank you for your feedback.

- A resident leader stated that the current condition that we have at NYCHA is significant. We are dealing with a demolition proposal in Manhattan with Chelsea-Elliott, and Fulton Houses. The resident notes that there are 12 dispositions listed in the Plan and resident councils are supposed to have the right of first refusal but none of them got that. NYCHA states that they are meeting with the Citywide Council of Presidents (CCOP), but they have not met with them in the last 3 months. NYCHA also states that they met with the Resident Advisory Board (RAB), but they do not take our questions in these meetings. The resident also notes that Section 3 has been obstructed from billions of dollars in the communities and there would be no need for these conversions today. The resident also notes that

NYCHA put needed capital projects on hold because of labor shortages but it was really because of the workload of the staff.

NYCHA developments are only included in the PACT program with the explicit support of and participation by resident leaders at those developments. As of September 4, 2023, NYCHA staff held 11 meetings with the RAB including training sessions on the annual plan process and review of the FY 2023 Annual Plan as well as meetings with NYCHA staff from several departments including Real Estate and Development, Performance Tracking and Analytics, Public Housing Tenancy Operations and Asset and Capital Management.

Capital projects that have been paused will be restarted as soon as NYCHA has sufficient staff capacity to manage these effectively. This will happen once other ongoing projects are completed, or if NYCHA is able to address the operating budget challenges through different strategies the Authority is pursuing.

- A resident of Oceanside apartments across from Ocean Bay (Bayside) which is RAD, is hearing complaints and horror stories about the maintenance response and breakdown of these newly renovated units. Residents are upset with the astronomical rent increases and disrespect of management. This is one of the many reasons they say NO to any form of privatization.

At Ocean Bay (Bayside), which transitioned to PACT/RAD (Project-Based Section 8) in 2016, rent continues to be calculated at 30% of adjusted gross household income per Section 8 rules; this is the same calculation as in Public Housing. If a household's share of rent goes up, then it would have been because the household income also increased. NYCHA would be interested to know of any specific issues at Ocean Bay so that we can take appropriate action to correct the problem if one exists.

- A resident of Wise Towers under the RAD/PACT program stated that the rents are high, and repairs are not being done. The management tell the residents they don't have the tools for repairs. NYCHA needs to stop selling these developments to private sectors. Shame on the agency, stop planning to demolish developments, where are the tenants supposed to go?

At Wise Towers, which transitioned to PACT/RAD (Project-Based Section 8) in 2020, rent continues to be calculated at 30% of adjusted gross household income per Section 8 rules. If a household's share of rent goes up, then it would have been because the household income also increased. Additionally, repairs at Wise Towers are still underway and have not yet been completed. NYCHA would be interested to know of any specific issues at Wise Towers so that we can take appropriate action to correct the problem if one exists.

- A resident asked the following questions regarding the over income rule: How does this change during the RAD Pact Conversion impact our rights? Despite being told at every meeting that everything will remain the same, do RAD regulations override income changes resulting from job loss or medical issues? Can we re-enter the program under such circumstances? Are there any deductions allowed for schooling from the over income limits? Is there a grievance process available for challenging this ruling?

Over-income households without a Public Housing lease at the time of PACT conversion will be permitted to remain at the development and benefit from the PACT investments and improvements.

- Why are over income families that are removed from section 9 program HUD subsidy not given the same rights as section 8 residents who have transitioned from section 9 program via RAD/PACT?

Based on federal law and HUD regulations implementing the law, over-income families become non-public housing over-income residents. They are no longer part of the public housing program and must sign a non-public housing over-income lease to remain in their unit.

- A resident at St. Mary's Park Houses shared her concern about the demolition of Chelsea and Fulton as well as the misinformation and the type-cast of this project as well as the many projects of this kind that have taken over half of the NYCHA portfolio. The 964 rules and regulations under HUD promote resident inclusion when making any major changes to NYCHA which would affect thousands of residents. Do the residents know that once they have decided to accept Section 8 conversion that their homes can be demolished under Section 18? Do residents realize the Section 8 processes are completed by a minimum of tenant resident participation? Why is it that a higher percentage of voting in these processes is not granted? The process has caused anxiety for many residents. They will never give in to the plan of privatization, RAD, PACT, or Section 8 conversions.

PACT is a key tool for proving developments with comprehensive upgrades or, in the case of Fulton and Elliott-Chelsea, new modern homes. Under PACT, resident rights and protections are preserved. NYCHA developments are only included in the PACT program with the explicit support of and participation by resident leaders at those developments. At Fulton and Elliott-Chelsea, an independent survey was administered. Approximately 30% of eligible residents participated, and just under 60% chose the selected option. Please see pages 28 to 40 of this document for more information on RAD resident rights, participation, waiting list and grievance procedures.

- A resident expressed that they prefer a full closed kitchen, Manhattanville has more space than most housing developments. Why waste money on changing it?

The PACT partner at Manhattanville has proposed opening the wall between the kitchen and the living room, but this is not a final decision. We invite residents to visit the model apartment and provide their feedback directly to the team. Information regarding tours of the model apartment will be advertised at the development this fall.

Capital Improvements

- A resident stated that there is unhealthy air quality due to constant construction surrounding them as well as the anticipated construction in and outside of the buildings.

Contractors performing construction work are required to take measures to control dust at their worksites as a condition of their contracts and site safety plans approved by NYCHA. The required measures vary based on the types of work and level of dust that may be produced. Air monitoring during construction is triggered consistent with regulatory requirements, such as during asbestos abatement. The Capital Projects Property Liaison assigned to a property with a construction project can follow up and meet with the Resident Leader to try to clarify and answer any questions.

- A resident from St. Nicholas Houses stated that the buildings are older than 60 years with many water leaks throughout the year. How will NYCHA combat the mold in the interior walls, including the infestation in the interior walls?

The contractor for NYCHA's Saint Nicholas Comprehensive Modernization project must identify and eliminate mold encountered while completing the renovations. In addition to mold removal, the contractor is tasked with addressing the underlying causes of the mold, which includes replacing plumbing systems and fixing any parts of the building that might contribute to moisture accumulation. The project aims to remove the mold and address its root causes, ensuring that mold does not reappear in the future.

- A resident asked what is wrong with the windows in Manhattanville? Why does NYCHA need to spend money for them?

Manhattanville is currently in the planning and design phase for PACT. As part of the PACT program, all windows will eventually be replaced with newer, higher-performing windows that provide greater interior comfortable and temperature control.

- A resident leader at Saint Nicholas Houses stated that the development is part of the Comprehensive Modernization program along with Todt Hill Houses. However, NYCHA keeps pushing it back. What is the delay in the heating replacement starting in Saint Nicholas? There are 14 buildings in Saint Nicholas, and they all need to be redone over, especially with the plumbing and the heating. Residents do not have a working community center for the youth because of the water leaks and plumbing in the building.

NYCHA has integrated a planned boiler replacement into the Comprehensive Modernization project at Saint Nicholas. This ensures that NYCHA residents will benefit from a holistic heating overhaul that aligns with the larger renovations. By consolidating the work under one contract, NYCHA can extract greater value from the available funds and minimize inconvenience to residents. The timeline for the comprehensive modernization remains unchanged, and monthly updates on the program are shared with the resident association during regular meetings.

- A resident would like to know what NYCHA is going to do with the money that was granted to Two Bridges in Manhattan because of Hurricane Sandy. There are issues with the elevators, and heat in the buildings.

The work funded by FEMA granted as result of Hurricane Sandy was completed in 2021 and included: roof replacement, installation of a backup generator and extensive electrical work with equipment housed in a new annex that is elevated above flood level, installation of a new boiler and systems, dry flood proofing, restoration of playground area, walls, floors, doors. The elevators and heat in individual apartments were not part of the FEMA approved scope since the funding was allocated to be used for only damages that were incurred by Hurricane Sandy.

- A resident of Lafayette Gardens stated that there is scaffolding around the building for 16 years and nothing is being done.

The sidewalk sheds at Lafayette Gardens Buildings 1, 2, and 5 were installed in November 2015 and at Building 3 in March 2017. The sidewalk sheds were installed in accordance with Local Law 11 requirements based on the condition of the façade. The sheds can legally only come down once the conditions are resolved via façade repairs. NYCHA has historically not had sufficient funding to

undertake these repairs but is advocating with funding partners to secure funding to undertake façade repairs at those sites where sheds have been up the longest.

- A resident of South Beach stated that she heard that improvements are being done at Todt Hill and wants to know about improvements at her development too.

There are two ongoing capital projects at South Beach Houses. One is a new heating system that has a budget of \$13.6 million and is currently in the design phase. Another is a \$200,000 City Council-funded security lighting project, for which NYCHA is currently procuring a contractor to undertake the construction. Furthermore, the roofs at South Beach houses were completed in 2016 for all eight buildings.

- A resident of Mitchel Houses asked why the development has the scaffolding/sidewalk sheds. They live on a high floor and can see the work that those people are doing on the roofs, which is really nothing. NYCHA was granted funding for this. They also expressed that they should not be sitting in the building lobby for three hours waiting on an elevator because NYCHA wants to fix five elevators in one development at a time. NYCHA should have done one building at a time, get both elevators running and then move on to the next.

Sidewalk sheds are in place at Mitchel Houses for two reasons. First, they are required for the ongoing Water Tank Project, which is currently in construction at the roofs of Building 4 and 7. This project is currently 71% complete, with an anticipated end date of February 2024. Second, sheds are up as per New York City's Local Law 11 which requires NYCHA to conduct inspections on buildings' façades every 5 years to ensure their safety and install public protection sheds if unsafe conditions are found that cannot be repaired immediately. At the last façade inspection of Mitchel Houses, multiple conditions were found across several buildings, and protective sheds were put up as legally required. At this time, there is insufficient funding to undertake the needed façade repairs at this and other developments. NYCHA is actively advocating with funding partners to secure funding to undertake façade repairs at those sites where sheds have been up the longest.

The current elevator project at Mitchel Houses, involving all 20 elevators, is projected to be completed by the end of 2024. Where there are multiple cars in a building, one elevator car in each building is left online while the other is replaced. Unplanned outages may occur in elevators remaining in service during replacement of other elevators. NYCHA is working to ensure strong coordination with elevator contractors responsible for fixing those outages to minimize outages and to reduce elevator down-time.

ATTACHMENT J

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FY 2023 CAPITAL FUND ANNUAL STATEMENT/PERFORMANCE AND EVALUATION REPORT AND 5-YEAR ACTION PLAN

On May 8 and May 9, 2023, NYCHA presented an overview of the Authority's Capital Planning Program and the FY 2023 Capital Plan and 5-Year Action Plan to the Resident Advisory Board (RAB).

NYCHA's FY 2023 Capital Fund Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report and 5-Year Capital Plan are included in the Amendment on pages 66 through 168.

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)								
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)								
PHA Number: NY005										
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027				
	LEWIS H. LATIMER GARDENS (NY005011860)	\$6,565,551.49	\$12,747,768.72							
	AUTHORITY-WIDE	\$470,848,190.09	\$460,856,852.85	\$436,572,343.0	\$448,072,343.	\$448,072,343.15				
	LESTER W. PATTERSON (NY005000240)	\$2,000,000.00	\$27,000,000.00	\$24,343,199.95	\$1,200,000.00	\$1,000,000.00				
	LOUIS HEATON PINK (NY005000890)	\$706,217.40								
	POLO GROUNDS TOWERS (NY005001490)	\$28,261,867.00	\$45,840,316.00	\$42,157,149.82	\$39,419,683.7	\$24,796,050.71				
	RAVENSWOOD (NY005000480)	\$34,380,230.19	\$15,613,431.82							
	SEN. ROBERT F. WAGNER SR. (NY005010740)	\$2,707,102.83	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,000,000.00						
	TWIN PARKS EAST (SITE 9) (NY005012270)	\$250,049.88								
	BORINQUEN PLAZA STAGE I (NY005012430)	\$2,000,000.00								
	AMSTERDAM (NY005010220)	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,500,000.00	\$10,148,989.99						

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	LANGSTON HUGHES APTS (NY005011680)	\$1,537,024.99				
	SOUTH JAMAICA II (NY005010080)	\$8,756,067.00				
	CARVER (NY005000580)	\$22,867,607.19	\$10,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$22,600,000.0	
	GEN. CHARLES W. BERRY (NY005000520)	\$2,475,346.00	\$2,475,345.17	\$497,157.94		\$30,941,815.00
	BRONX RIVER & ADDITION (NY005010320)	\$17,757,613.19	\$5,000,000.00	\$5,000,000.00		
	EAST RIVER (NY005010090)	\$29,037,225.75				
	SUMNER (NY005010730)	\$29,900,001.00	\$8,300,000.00			
	DYCKMAN (NY005000410)	\$12,000,000.00	\$6,000,000.00	\$217,736.40		
	ST NICHOLAS (NY005000380)	\$7,524,654.00	\$7,524,654.83	\$3,602,842.06		\$94,058,185.00
	POMONOK (NY005000530)	\$18,000,000.00	\$65,106,463.61	\$19,107,553.00		

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	DANIEL WEBSTER (NY005011410)	\$2,875,000.00				
	GOUVERNEUR MORRIS I (NY005011020)	\$22,425,000.00				
	LOWER EAST SIDE II (NY005012920)	\$21,000,000.00				
	FARRAGUT (NY005000290)	\$1,600,000.00		\$1,400,000.00		
	SAINT MARYS PARK (NY005020930)	\$1,600,000.00				
	GOVERNOR SMITH (NY005000270)	\$4,400,000.00		\$19,200,000.00	\$6,826,571.89	
	FOREST (NY005000590)	\$200,001.00				
	FREDERICK SAMUEL (CITY) (NY005023770)	\$200,001.00				
	WILLIAM REID APTS (NY005011670)	\$200,001.00				
	HOWARD AVE/PARK PLACE (NY005013510)	\$200,001.00				

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	UNION AVE/E 163RD SITE 5 (NY005013420)	\$200,001.00				
	BOSTON-SECOR (NY005011380)	\$200,001.00				
	PELHAM PARKWAY (NY005010390)	\$200,001.00		\$5,000,000.00	\$14,757,778.0	\$7,000,000.00
	EASTCHESTER GARDENS (NY005010340)	\$200,001.00				
	U.P.A.C.A. URA (SITE 5) (NY005012410)	\$200,001.00				
	JEFFERSON (NY005010640)	\$200,001.00		\$7,000,000.00	\$17,400,000.0	\$5,000,000.00
	TAFT REHAB 201-203 W. 117 (NY005013170)	\$200,001.00				
	SEN. ROBERT A. TAFT (NY005010970)	\$200,001.00		\$2,013,439.00	\$1,000,000.00	
	OCEAN HILL APTS (NY005011620)	\$200,001.00				
	EDENWALD (NY005000570)	\$484,450.00				

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	STUYVESANT GARDENS I (NY005012210)	\$200,001.00				
	SACK-WERN HOUSES (NY005012800)	\$400,002.00				
	MANHATTANVILLE (NY005020810)	\$200,001.00				
	1010 E. 178TH ST. (NY005011330)	\$200,001.00				
	FT INDEPENDENCE/HEATH AVE (NY005012020)	\$200,001.00				
	UNIVERSITY AVE REHAB (NY005013410)	\$200,001.00				
	SEDGEWICK (NY005010450)	\$200,001.00	\$580,354.00			
	WEST BRIGHTON I & II (NY005010130)	\$200,001.00				
	MELROSE (NY005010280)	\$200,001.00				
	E.R. MOORE (NY005010930)	\$200,001.00				

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	RALPH J. RANGEL (NY005000370)	\$200,001.00				
	PEDRO A. CAMPOS PLAZA II (NY005012570)	\$200,001.00				
	SAMUEL GOMPERS (NY005011000)	\$200,001.00				
	BAY VIEW (NY005020920)	\$200,001.00				
	WEST FARMS ROAD (NY005015300)	\$200,001.00				
	HIGHBRIDGE REHAB/ANDERSON AVE (NY005015310)	\$200,001.00				
	CHELSEA (NY005021340)	\$200,001.00				
	J.L. ELLIOT (NY005011340)	\$200,001.00				
	ROBERT FULTON (NY005001360)	\$200,001.00				
	DE HOSTOS APARTMENTS (NY005011270)	\$200,001.00				

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	HERBERT H. LEHMAN VILLAGE (NY005001010)		\$2,450,000.00			
	GRAVESEND (NY005011720)		\$7,642,800.00			
	WOODSIDE (NY005000330)		\$6,000,000.00	\$17,659,750.75	\$31,135,848.1	\$36,476,090.14
	BAISLEY PARK (NY005010910)		\$2,244,275.00			
	SOUNDVIEW (NY0050000710)		\$10,090,936.00	\$22,412,326.55	\$8,987,527.50	
	SOUTH BEACH (NY005010350)		\$4,316,242.00	\$4,651,441.37	\$3,770,000.00	
	PARKSIDE (NY005010470)		\$303,173.00			
	THROGGS NECK (NY005010630)		\$1,007,299.00			
	JOHN P. MITCHEL (NY005011450)		\$4,000,000.00	\$17,003,843.48	\$26,903,306.7	\$5,000,000.00
	CYPRESS HILLS (NY005010700)		\$510,458.00			

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	JAMES MONROE (NY005000880)		\$512,497.00			
	ANDREW JACKSON (NY005012670)		\$130,117.00			
	TOMPKINS (NY005011310)			\$117,600.00		
	BARUCH (NY005010600)			\$4,128,953.80		
	LAFAYETTE (NY005001220)			\$58,800.00	\$1,644,000.00	\$14,796,000.00
	MARCY (NY005000210)			\$286,815.38		
	GOWANUS (NY005000250)			\$5,342,563.25		
	KINGSBOROUGH (NY005010100)			\$13,579,000.00	\$24,928,000.0	\$6,169,000.00
	WHITMAN (NY005005140)			\$10,000,000.00		
	BREUKELEN (NY005000560)			\$5,869,347.00	\$12,687,920.0	\$4,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Status: Draft

Approval Date:

Approved By:

Part I: Summary		Locality (City/County & State)				
PHA Name : New York City Housing Authority		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised 5-Year Plan (Revision No:)				
PHA Number: NY005						
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 2023	Work Statement for Year 2 2024	Work Statement for Year 3 2025	Work Statement for Year 4 2026	Work Statement for Year 5 2027
	ASTORIA (NY005000260)			\$7,626,877.00		
	BUTLER (NY005001130)			\$7,702,882.63	\$10,000,000.0	
	GENERAL GRANT (NY005000870)			\$5,302,882.63	\$12,271,500.0	\$25,443,500.00
	SURFSIDE GARDENS (NY005011700)			\$2,400,000.00		
	WYCKOFF GARDENS (NY005011630)			\$2,349,489.00		
	FREDERICK DOUGLASS & ADD. (NY005010820)				\$1,442,092.05	
	RICHMOND TERRACE (NY005011170)				\$3,240,859.75	\$3,000,000.00
	SETH LOW (NY005011690)				\$3,256,236.45	\$3,000,000.00
	MILL BROOK & EXTENSION (NY005010840)				\$6,040,316.22	
	ELEANOR ROOSEVELT I (NY005011350)				\$11,169,000.0	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0727	LEWIS H. LATIMER GARDENS (NY005011860) PR_010203_1480_LOCAL LAW 11_AT_BLAND(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	LOCAL LAW 11_AT_BLAND		\$6,565,551.49
ID2514	PR_011306_1480_BOILER_AT_LATIMER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_LATIMER		\$5,286,925.21
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$470,848,190.09
ID0778	PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)	HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS		\$3,479,968.00
ID0779	PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS		\$47,403,027.85
ID1080	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)	MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT		\$70,875,298.40

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID1081	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)		\$12,065,309.14
ID1082	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	CFFP DEBT SERVICE		\$58,223,840.70
ID1084	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))	TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I		\$177,188,246.00
ID2494	PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	IT-PRINTERS(2)		\$555,000.00
ID2495	PR_010234_1408_IT-IMAGING(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-IMAGING(2)		\$629,000.00
ID2497	PR_010238_1480_IT ROUTERS & SWITCHES(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	IT ROUTERS & SWITCHES		\$684,000.00
ID2502	PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)		\$6,395,052.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID4377	PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00
ID4378	PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)	MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID4380	PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID5725	PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS		\$6,000,000.00
ID5730	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CHANGE_ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD		\$5,000,000.00
ID5733	PR_010243_1408_IT-COMMUNICATION UPGRADE(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-COMMUNICATION UPGRADE(2)		\$3,500,000.00
ID5734	PR_010247_1408_IT_SIEBEL_ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT_SIEBEL_ENHANCEMENTS		\$6,934,448.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5739	PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,600,000.00
ID5741	PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS		\$7,000,000.00
ID5742	PR_013071_1480_ROOF TANKS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Water Distribution,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage)	ROOF TANKS_AT_VARIOUS		\$12,315,000.00
ID5743	PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00
ID5748	PR_013172_1480_ASBESTOS-VAT_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	ASBESTOS-VAT_AT_VARIOUS		\$15,000,000.00
ID5749	PR_013173_1480_LEAD PROJECT MGT-TEMPO(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)	LEAD PROJECT MGT-TEMPO		\$20,000,000.00
	LESTER W. PATTERSON (NY005000240)			\$2,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID2490	PR_008786_1480_BRICK/ROOFS_AT_PATTERSON(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing)	BRICK/ROOFS_AT_PATTERSON		\$2,000,000.00
	LOUIS HEATON PINK (NY005000890)			\$706,217.40
ID2491	PR_009610_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_PINK(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_PINK		\$706,217.40
	POLO GROUNDS TOWERS (NY005001490)			\$28,261,867.00
ID2492	PR_010085_1480_BRICKWORK66_AT_POLO GROUNDS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	BRICKWORK66_AT_POLO GROUNDS		\$28,261,867.00
	RAVENSWOOD (NY005000480)			\$34,380,230.19
ID2507	PR_010333_1480_BOILER_AT_RAVENSWOOD(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_RAVENSWOOD		\$30,380,230.19

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID4346	PR_010541_1480_ENERGY RetrofitNY2_AT_RAVENSWOOD(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	ENERGY RetrofitNY2_AT_RAVENSWOOD		\$4,000,000.00	
	SEN. ROBERT F. WAGNER SR. (NY005010740)			\$2,707,102.83	
ID2508	PR_010368_1480_EPC MANAGEMENT SEV_AT_WAGNER(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	EPC MANAGEMENT SEV_AT_WAGNER		\$1,207,102.83	
ID5851	PR_013245_1480_HEATING5_AT_WAGNER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_WAGNER		\$1,500,000.00	
	TWIN PARKS EAST (SITE 9) (NY005012270)			\$250,049.88	
ID2509	PR_010443_1480_SECTION 5042_AT_E180TH-MON(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480), Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical, Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition, Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities, Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	SECTION 5042_AT_E180TH-MON		\$50,048.88	
ID5899	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TWIN PARKS EAST SITE 9(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TWIN PARKS EAST SITE 9		\$200,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five- Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5918	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TWIN PARKS EAST SITE 9(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TWIN PARKS EAST SITE 9		\$1.00	
	BORINQUEN PLAZA STAGE I (NY005012430)			\$2,000,000.00	
ID2513	PR_011300_1480_ENERGY SOLAR_AT_BORINQUEN I(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	ENERGY SOLAR_AT_BORINQUEN I		\$2,000,000.00	
	AMSTERDAM (NY005010220)			\$1,000,000.00	
ID4371	PR_010538_1480_ENERGY SMART AC_AT_AMSTERDAM(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	ENERGY SMART AC_AT_AMSTERDAM		\$1,000,000.00	
	LANGSTON HUGHES APTS (NY005011680)			\$1,537,024.99	
ID4372	PR_011218_1480_BOILERS_AT_VAN DYKE II(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILERS_AT_VAN DYKE II		\$1,537,024.99	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID4373	SOUTH JAMAICA II (NY005010080) PR_011296_1480_GC_AT_SJAMAICA_II(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480); Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical, Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition, Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities, Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	GC_AT_SJAMAICA II		\$8,756,067.00
ID4374	PR_011297_1480_GC_AT_SJAMAICA_I(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480); Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical, Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition, Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities, Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	GC_AT_SJAMAICA I		\$3,611,542.00
ID5731	CARVER (NY005000580) PR_009958_1480_BOILER_AT_CARVER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_CARVER		\$22,867,607.19
ID5732	GEN. CHARLES W. BERRY (NY005000520) PR_010115_1480_AGF_COMP_MOD_AT_TODT_HILL(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs, Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical); Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine); Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical	AGF COMP MOD_AT_TODT HILL		\$2,475,346.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
Heating Equipment - System)					
	BRONX RIVER & ADDITION (NY005010320)				\$17,757,613.19
ID5735	PR_010399_1480_BOILER_AT_BRONXRIVER A(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480))-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_BRONXRIVER A			\$17,757,613.19
	EAST RIVER (NY005010090)				\$29,037,225.75
ID5736	PR_010406_1480_BOILER_AT_EAST RIVER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_EAST RIVER			\$28,837,224.75
ID5859	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAST RIVER(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAST RIVER			\$200,000.00
ID5884	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAST RIVER(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAST RIVER			\$1.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
	SUMNER (NY005010730)			\$29,900,001.00	
ID5737	PR_010413_1480_BOILER_AT_SUMNER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_SUMNER		\$26,700,000.00	
ID5849	PR_013243_1480_HEATING2_AT_SUMNER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING2_AT_SUMNER		\$3,000,000.00	
ID5870	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SUMNER(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SUMNER		\$200,000.00	
ID5894	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SUMNER(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SUMNER		\$1.00	
	DYCKMAN (NY005000410)			\$12,000,000.00	
ID5738	PR_010464_1480_BOILER_AT_DYCKMAN(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_DYCKMAN		\$12,000,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5740	ST NICHOLAS (NY005000380) PR_012254_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System)	AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH		\$7,524,654.00	
	POMONOK (NY005000530)			\$18,000,000.00	
ID5744	PR_013094_1480_HEATING7_AT_POMONOK(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING7_AT_POMONOK		\$18,000,000.00	
	DANIEL WEBSTER (NY005011410)			\$2,875,000.00	
ID5745	PR_013095_1480_HEATING4_AT_MORRISANIA(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING4_AT_MORRISANIA		\$2,875,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
	GOUVERNEUR MORRIS I (NY005011020)			\$22,425,000.00	
ID5746	PR_013096_1480_HEATING3_AT_MORRIS II(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING3_AT_MORRIS II		\$13,225,000.00	
ID5747	PR_013097_1480_HEATING2_AT_MORRIS I(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING2_AT_MORRIS I		\$9,200,000.00	
	LOWER EAST SIDE II (NY005012920)			\$21,000,000.00	
ID5848	PR_009932_1480_ROOF2_AT_FIRST(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs)	ROOF2_AT_FIRST		\$21,000,000.00	
	FARRAGUT (NY005000290)			\$1,600,000.00	
ID5850	PR_013244_1480_HEATING7_AT_FARRAGUT(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING7_AT_FARRAGUT		\$1,600,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5852	SAINT MARYS PARK (NY005020930) PR_013246_1480_HEATING_AT_ST_MARYS PK(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)- Heating Equipment - System, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING_AT_ST_MARYS PK		\$1,600,000.00	
	GOVERNOR SMITH (NY005000270)			\$4,400,000.00	
ID5853	PR_013247_1480_PLUMBING9_AT_SMITH(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Water Distribution, Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Plumbing, Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage) FOREST (NY0050000590)	PLUMBING9_AT_SMITH		\$4,400,000.00	
ID5854	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAGLE AVE -EAST 163RS ST(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAGLE AVE -EAST 163RS ST		\$200,000.00	
ID5896	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAGLE AVE -EAST 163RS ST(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EAGLE AVE -EAST 163RS ST		\$1.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five- Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	FREDERICK SAMUEL (CITY) (NY005023770)			\$200,001.00
ID5855	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SAMUEL (CITY)(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SAMUEL (CITY)		\$200,000.00
ID5872	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SAMUEL (CITY)(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SAMUEL (CITY)		\$1.00
	WILLIAM REID APTS (NY005011670)			\$200,001.00
ID5856	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REID(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REID		\$200,000.00
ID5873	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REID(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REID		\$1.00
	HOWARD AVE/PARK PLACE (NY005013510)			\$200,001.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5857	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HOWARD AVE-PARK PL(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HOWARD AVE-PARK PL		\$200,000.00
ID5882	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HOWARD AVE-PARK PL(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HOWARD AVE-PARK PL		\$1.00
	UNION AVE/E 163RD SITE 5 (NY005013420)			\$200,001.00
ID5858	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNION AVE/E 163RD(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNION AVE/E 163RD		\$200,000.00
ID5883	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNION AVE/E 163RD(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNION AVE/E 163RD		\$1.00
	BOSTON-SECOR (NY005011380)			\$200,001.00
ID5860	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON SECOR(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON SECOR		\$200,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5885	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON SECOR(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON SECOR		\$1.00
	PELHAM PARKWAY (NY005010390)			\$200,001.00
ID5861	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON ROAD PLAZA(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON ROAD PLAZA		\$200,000.00
ID5886	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON ROAD PLAZA(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BOSTON ROAD PLAZA		\$1.00
	EASTCHESTER GARDENS (NY005010340)			\$200,001.00
ID5862	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EASTCHESTER GARDENS(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EASTCHESTER GARDENS		\$200,000.00
ID5887	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EASTCHESTER GARDENS(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EASTCHESTER GARDENS		\$1.00

Capital Fund Program - Five- Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	U.P.A.C.A. URA (SITE 5) (NY005012410)			\$200,001.00
ID5863	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UPACA (SITE 5)(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UPACA (SITE 5)		\$200,000.00
ID5888	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UPACA (SITE 5)(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UPACA (SITE 5)		\$1.00
	JEFFERSON (NY005010640)			\$200,001.00
ID5864	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-JEFFERSON(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-JEFFERSON		\$200,000.00
ID5889	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-JEFFERSON(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-JEFFERSON		\$1.00
	TAFT REHAB 201-203 W. 117 (NY005013170)			\$200,001.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5865	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT REHAB 201-203 W 117(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT REHAB 201-203 W 117		\$200,000.00
ID5890	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT REHAB 201-203 W 117(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT REHAB 201-203 W 117		\$1.00
	SEN. ROBERT A. TAFT (NY005010970)			\$200,001.00
ID5866	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT		\$200,000.00
ID5891	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-TAFT		\$1.00
	OCEAN HILL APTS (NY005011620)			\$200,001.00
ID5867	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-OCEAN HILL APTS(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-OCEAN HILL APTS		\$200,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5892	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-OCEAN HILL APTS(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-OCEAN HILL APTS		\$1.00
	EDENWALD (NY005000570)			\$484,450.00
ID5868	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EDENWALD 1503(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EDENWALD		\$1.00
ID5942	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EDENWALD(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-EDENWALD		\$484,449.00
	STUYVESANT GARDENS I (NY005012210)			\$200,001.00
ID5869	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-STUYVESANT GARDENS (RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-STUYVESANT GARDENS		\$200,000.00
ID5893	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-STUYVESANT GARDENS (RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-STUYVESANT GARDENS		\$1.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	SACK-WERN HOUSES (NY005012800)			\$400,002.00
ID5871	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SACK-WERN(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SACK-WERN		\$200,000.00
ID5895	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SACK-WERN(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SACK-WERN		\$1.00
ID5943	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CLASON POINT GARDENS 1503(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CLASON POINT GARDENS		\$1.00
ID5944	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CLASON POINT GARDENS(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CLASON POINT GARDENS		\$200,000.00
	MANHATTANVILLE (NY005020810)			\$200,001.00
ID5897	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MANHATTANVILLE(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MANHATTANVILLE		\$200,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5916	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MANHATTANVILLE(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MANHATTANVILLE		\$1.00
	1010 E. 178TH ST. (NY005011330)			\$200,001.00
ID5898	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-1010 EAST 178TH STREET(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-1010 EAST 178TH STREET		\$200,000.00
ID5917	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-1010 EAST 178TH STREET(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-1010 EAST 178TH STREET		\$1.00
	FT INDEPENDENCE/HEATH AVE (NY005012020)			\$200,001.00
ID5900	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FT INDEPENDENCE(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FT INDEPENDENCE		\$200,000.00
ID5919	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FT INDEPENDENCE(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FT INDEPENDENCE		\$1.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	UNIVERSITY AVE REHAB (NY005013410)			\$200,001.00
ID5901	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNIVERSITY REHAB(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNIVERSITY REHAB		\$200,000.00
ID5920	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNIVERSITY REHAB(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-UNIVERSITY REHAB		\$1.00
	SEDGWICK (NY005010450)			\$200,001.00
ID5902	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SEDGWICK(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SEDGWICK		\$200,000.00
ID5921	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SEDGWICK(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-SEDGWICK		\$1.00
	WEST BRIGHTON I & II (NY005010130)			\$200,001.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5903	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST BRIGHTON(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST BRIGHTON		\$200,000.00
ID5922	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST BRIGHTON(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST BRIGHTON		\$1.00
	MELROSE (NY005010280)			\$200,001.00
ID5904	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MELROSE(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MELROSE		\$200,000.00
ID5923	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MELROSE(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MELROSE		\$1.00
	E.R. MOORE (NY005010930)			\$200,001.00
ID5905	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MOORE(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MOORE		\$200,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five- Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5924	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MOORE(RAD (1503)) RALPH J. RANGEL (NY005000370)	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-MOORE		\$1.00 \$200,001.00
ID5906	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-RANGEL(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-RANGEL		\$200,000.00
ID5925	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-RANGEL(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-RANGEL		\$1.00
	PEDRO A. CAMPOS PLAZA II (NY005012570)			\$200,001.00
ID5907	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CAMPOS II(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CAMPOS II		\$200,000.00
ID5926	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CAMPOS II(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CAMPOS II		\$1.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
	SAMUEL GOMPERS (NY005011000)				\$200,001.00
ID5908	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-GOMPERS(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-GOMPERS			\$200,000.00
ID5927	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-GOMPERS(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-GOMPERS			\$1.00
	BAY VIEW (NY005020920)				\$200,001.00
ID5909	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BAYVIEW(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BAYVIEW			\$200,000.00
ID5928	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BAYVIEW(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-BAYVIEW			\$1.00
	WEST FARMS ROAD (NY005015300)				\$200,001.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year 1		2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5910	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST FARMS ROAD(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST FARMS ROAD		\$200,000.00
ID5929	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST FARMS ROAD(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-WEST FARMS ROAD		\$1.00
	HIGHBRDGE REHAB/ANDERSON AVE (NY005015310)			\$200,001.00
ID5911	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HIGHBRIDGE(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HIGHBRIDGE		\$200,000.00
ID5930	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HIGHBRIDGE(RAD (1505))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-HIGHBRIDGE		\$1.00
	CHELSEA (NY005021340)			\$200,001.00
ID5912	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CHELSEA(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CHELSEA		\$200,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		1	2023		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5931	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CHELSEA(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-CHELSEA			\$1.00
	J.L. ELLIOTT (NY005011340)				\$200,001.00
ID5913	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-ELLIOTT(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-ELLIOTT			\$200,000.00
ID5932	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-ELLIOTT(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-ELLIOTT			\$1.00
	ROBERT FULTON (NY005001360)				\$200,001.00
ID5914	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FULTON(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FULTON			\$200,000.00
ID5933	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FULTON(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-FULTON			\$1.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		1	2023	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	DE HOSTOS APARTMENTS (NY005011270)			\$200,001.00
ID5945	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REHAB PROGRAM (WISE REHAB) I503(RAD (1503))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REHAB PROGRAM (WISE REHAB)		\$1.00
ID5946	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REHAB PROGRAM (WISE REHAB)(RAD Funds Pre Closing (1480))	RAD INITIAL YEAR SUBSIDY-REHAB PROGRAM (WISE REHAB)		\$200,000.00
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost			\$759,759,232.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		2	2024	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$460,856,852.85
ID0780	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)	MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT		\$70,875,298.40
ID0781	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)		\$3,869,262.28
ID0782	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	CFFP DEBT SERVICE		\$59,226,482.50
ID0784	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))	TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I		\$177,188,246.00
ID0795	PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)		\$185,000.00
ID0797	PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)		\$1,601,398.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		2	2024	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID0867	PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)	HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS		\$3,479,968.00
ID0868	PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS		\$47,403,027.85
ID2519	PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT		\$1,247,346.22
ID2528	PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	IT-PRINTERS(2)		\$555,000.00
ID4384	PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)		\$260,256.15
ID4385	PR_010247_1408_IT_SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS		\$555,000.00
ID4391	PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT - DATA CENTER		\$10,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		2	2024	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID4392	PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,750,000.00
ID4393	PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)	MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID4394	PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other,Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS		\$27,660,567.45
ID4395	PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID5727	PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00
ID5750	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER_UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CHANGE_ORDER_UNPLANNED_AT_CPD		\$5,000,000.00
ID5764	PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$3,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		2	2024	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5768	PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)- Other Fees and Costs)	STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00
ID5769	PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)- Other Fees and Costs)	PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00
ID5773	PR_013173_1480_LEAD PROJECT MGT-TEMPO(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)	LEAD PROJECT MGT-TEMPO		\$20,000,000.00
ID5774	PR_013175_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION 5_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)- Other Fees and Costs)	STAFF AUGMENTATION 5_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
	HERBERT H. LEHMAN VILLAGE (NY005001010)			\$2,450,000.00
ID0787	PR_009526_1480_PLUMBING3_AT_LEHMAN(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Water Distribution,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage)	PLUMBING3_AT_LEHMAN		\$2,450,000.00
	GRAVESEND (NY005011720)			\$7,642,800.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID0865	PR_010589_1480_LAYERED_ACCESS_AT_ODWYER_GDS(Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Security)	LAYERED ACCESS_AT_ODWYER GDS		\$7,642,800.00	
	LESTER W. PATTERSON (NY005000240)			\$27,000,000.00	
ID2516	PR_008786_1480_BRICK/ROOFS_AT_PATTERSON(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing)	BRICK/ROOFS_AT_PATTERSON		\$27,000,000.00	
	DYCKMAN (NY005000410)			\$6,000,000.00	
ID2521	PR_009720_1480_BASEMENT_CRAWL_SPACES_AT_DYCKMAN(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Foundations)	BASEMENT CRAWL SPACES_AT_DYCKMAN		\$1,000,000.00	
ID5763	PR_010464_1480_BOILER_AT_DYCKMAN(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_DYCKMAN		\$5,000,000.00	
	POLO GROUNDS TOWERS (NY005001490)			\$45,840,316.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		2	2024	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID2525	PR_010085_1480_BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS		\$45,840,316.00
	WOODSIDE (NY005000330)			\$6,000,000.00
ID2542	PR_011295_1480_BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE		\$6,000,000.00
	BALSLEY PARK (NY005010910)			\$2,244,275.00
ID2543	PR_011298_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM_AT_INTL TWRS(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM_AT_INTL TWRS		\$1,003,275.00
ID2550	PR_011307_1480_ENTR/EXIT_AT_INTL TWRS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Doors)	ENTR/EXIT_AT_INTL TWRS		\$1,241,000.00
	LEWIS H. LATIMER GARDENS (NY005011860)			\$12,747,768.72

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID2549	PR_011306_1480_BOILER_AT_LATIMER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_LATIMER		\$7,986,079.00	
ID4383	PR_010203_1480_LOCAL LAW 11_AT_BLAND(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	LOCAL LAW 11_AT_BLAND		\$4,761,689.72	
	RAVENSWOOD (NY005000480)			\$15,613,431.82	
ID4347	PR_010541_1480_ENERGY Retrofit(NY2_AT_RAVENSWOOD(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	ENERGY Retrofit(NY2_AT_RAVENSWOOD		\$3,589,883.00	
ID5758	PR_010333_1480_BOILER_AT_RAVENSWOOD(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_RAVENSWOOD		\$12,023,548.82	
	AMSTERDAM (NY005010220)			\$1,500,000.00	
ID4386	PR_010538_1480_ENERGY SMART AC_AT_AMSTERDAM(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	ENERGY SMART AC_AT_AMSTERDAM		\$1,500,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
	SOUNDVIEW (NY005000710)			\$10,090,936.00	
ID4387	PR_012367_1480_HEATING5_AT_SOUNDVIEW(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_SOUNDVIEW		\$10,090,936.00	
	SOUTH BEACH (NY005010350)			\$4,316,242.00	
ID5751	PR_009452_1480_BOILER_AT_SOUTH BEACH(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_SOUTH BEACH		\$4,316,242.00	
	PARKSIDE (NY005010470)			\$303,173.00	
ID5752	PR_009566_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM3_AT_GUN HILL(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM3_AT_GUN HILL		\$197,333.00	
ID5753	PR_009569_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_PARKSIDE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_PARKSIDE		\$105,840.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
	THROGGS NECK (NY005010630)				\$1,007,299.00
ID5754	PR_009635_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM_AT_THROGGS NK(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM_AT_THROGGS NK			\$1,007,299.00
	SEDGEWICK (NY005010450)				\$580,354.00
ID5755	PR_009636_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM3_AT_SEDGWICK(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM3_AT_SEDGWICK			\$400,354.00
ID5771	PR_013093_1480_SECTION 504 2_AT_SEDGWICK(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480),Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	SECTION 504 2_AT_SEDGWICK			\$180,000.00
	CARVER (NY005000580)				\$10,000,000.00
ID5756	PR_009958_1480_BOILER_AT_CARVER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_CARVER			\$10,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5757	GEN: CHARLES W. BERRY (NY005000520) PR_010115_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_TODT HILL (Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System)	AGF COMP MOD_AT_TODT HILL			\$2,475,345.17
	SEN: ROBERT F. WAGNER SR. (NY005010740)				\$1,000,000.00
ID5759	PR_010368_1480_EPC MANAGEMENT SEV_AT_WAGNER(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	EPC MANAGEMENT SEV_AT_WAGNER			\$1,000,000.00
	BRONX RIVER & ADDITION (NY005010320)				\$5,000,000.00
ID5760	PR_010399_1480_BOILER_AT_BRONXRIVER A(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_BRONXRIVER A			\$5,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
	JOHN P. MITCHEL (NY005011450)				\$4,000,000.00
ID5761	PR_010409_1480_BOILER_AT_MITCHEL(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_MITCHEL			\$4,000,000.00
	SUMNER (NY005010730)				\$8,300,000.00
ID5762	PR_010413_1480_BOILER_AT_SUMNER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_SUMNER			\$8,300,000.00
	CYPRESS HILLS (NY005010700)				\$510,458.00
ID5765	PR_011299_1480_FIRE_PRO-ALARM2_AT_CYPRESS(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_CYPRESS			\$510,458.00
	JAMES MONROE (NY005000880)				\$512,497.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5766	PR_011312_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_MONROE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_MONROE		\$512,497.00	
	ST NICHOLAS (NY005000380)			\$7,524,654.83	
ID5767	PR_012254_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System)	AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH		\$7,524,654.83	
	ANDREW JACKSON (NY005012670)			\$130,117.00	
ID5770	PR_013092_1480_SECTION 504 2_AT_MORRISANIA A(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480),Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	SECTION 504 2_AT_MORRISANIA A		\$130,117.00	
	POMONOK (NY005000530)			\$65,106,463.61	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		2	2024		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5772	PR_013094_1480_HEATING7_AT_POMONOK(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)- Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)- Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING7_AT_POMONOK			\$65,106,463.61
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost				\$708,752,984.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		3	2025	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$436,572,343.00
ID2554	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)	MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT		\$70,875,298.40
ID2555	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)		\$2,040,206.43
ID2556	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	CFFP DEBT SERVICE		\$38,464,368.00
ID2557	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))	TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I		\$177,188,246.00
ID2560	PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH,NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH,NYCHA DEPT		\$1,247,346.22
ID2573	PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	IT-PRINTERS(2)		\$555,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID2577	PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)			\$185,000.00
ID2584	PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)	HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS			\$3,479,968.00
ID2585	PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS			\$47,403,027.85
ID4399	PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)			\$260,256.15
ID4400	PR_010247_1408_IT_SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS			\$555,000.00
ID4401	PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)			\$1,601,398.00
ID4411	PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT - DATA CENTER			\$10,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		3	2025	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID4412	PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00
ID4413	PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)	MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID4414	PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other,Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS		\$48,717,227.95
ID4415	PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID5729	PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00
ID5775	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER_UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CHANGE_ORDER_UNPLANNED_AT_CPD		\$5,000,000.00
ID5787	PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$3,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5791	PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00	
ID5794	PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00	
	LESTER W. PATTERSON (NY005000240)			\$24,343,199.95	
ID2558	PR_008786_1480_BRICK/ROOFS_AT_PATTERSON(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing)	BRICK/ROOFS_AT_PATTERSON		\$23,343,199.95	
ID4410	PR_012374_1480_GC3_AT_PATTERSON(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480),Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	GC3_AT_PATTERSON		\$1,000,000.00	
	JEFFERSON (NY005010640)			\$7,000,000.00	
ID2561	PR_009256_1480_BATHROOMS2_AT_JEFFERSON(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Common Area Bathrooms)	BATHROOMS2_AT_JEFFERSON		\$7,000,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
	TOMPKINS (NY005011310)				\$117,600.00
ID2562	PR_009571_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_TOMPKINS(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_TOMPKINS			\$117,600.00
	BARUCH (NY005010600)				\$4,128,953.80
ID2563	PR_009574_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_BARUCH(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_BARUCH			\$102,076.80
ID2580	PR_010257_1480_LOCAL LAW 11_AT_BARUCH(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	LOCAL LAW 11_AT_BARUCH			\$4,026,877.00
	DYCKMAN (NY005000410)				\$217,736.40
ID2564	PR_009575_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM3_AT_DYCKMAN(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM3_AT_DYCKMAN			\$217,736.40

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
	LAFAYETTE (NY005001220)			\$58,800.00	
ID2566	PR_009579_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_LAFAYETTE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_LAFAYETTE		\$58,800.00	
	MARCY (NY005000210)			\$286,815.38	
ID2567	PR_009609_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_MARCY(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_MARCY		\$286,815.38	
	GOWANUS (NY005000250)			\$5,342,563.25	
ID2568	PR_009613_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_GOWANUS(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_GOWANUS		\$292,052.25	
ID5792	PR_012952_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_GOWANUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical	AGF COMP MOD_AT_GOWANUS		\$5,050,511.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
Heating Equipment - System)					
	JOHN P. MITCHEL (NY005011450)				\$17,003,843.48
ID2570	PR_009743_1480_BATHROOMS3_AT_MITCHEL(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Common Area Bathrooms)	BATHROOMS3_AT_MITCHEL			\$6,600,000.00
ID5785	PR_010409_1480_BOILER_AT_MITCHEL(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_MITCHEL			\$10,403,843.48
	POLO GROUNDS TOWERS (NY005001490)				\$42,157,149.82
ID2571	PR_010085_1480_BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS			\$25,553,720.82
ID2589	PR_011304_1480_ROOFS2_AT_POLO GROUNDS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs)	ROOFS2_AT_POLO GROUNDS			\$16,603,429.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
	WOODSIDE (NY005000330)			\$17,659,750.75	
ID2587	PR_011295_1480_BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE		\$17,659,750.75	
	AMSTERDAM (NY005010220)			\$10,148,989.99	
ID2588	PR_011301_1480_ROOFS2_AT_HARBORVIEW(Dwelling Unit+Exterior (1480)-Roofs)	ROOFS2_AT_HARBORVIEW		\$8,648,989.99	
ID4402	PR_010538_1480_ENERGY SMART AC_AT_AMSTERDAM(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	ENERGY SMART AC_AT_AMSTERDAM		\$1,500,000.00	
	GOVERNOR SMITH (NY005000270)			\$19,200,000.00	
ID2590	PR_011305_1480_ELEVATORS2_AT_SMITH(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Elevator)	ELEVATORS2_AT_SMITH		\$19,200,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
	KINGSBOROUGH (NY005010100)				\$13,579,000.00
ID2592	PR_011310_1480_ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Doors)	ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO			\$12,338,000.00
ID4403	PR_011308_1480_ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO E(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Doors)	ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO E			\$1,241,000.00
	WHITMAN (NY005005140)				\$10,000,000.00
ID4397	PR_009477_1480_PLUMBING3_AT_WHITMAN(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Water Distribution,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage)	PLUMBING3_AT_WHITMAN			\$10,000,000.00
	BREUKELEN (NY005000560)				\$5,869,347.00
ID4404	PR_012365_1480_HEATING6_AT_BREUKELEN(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING6_AT_BREUKELEN			\$5,869,347.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID4405	PELHAM PARKWAY (NY005010390) PR_012366_1480_HEATING5_AT_PELHAM PKWY(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_PELHAM PKWY		\$5,000,000.00	
ID4406	SOUNDVIEW (NY005000710) PR_012367_1480_HEATING5_AT_SOUNDVIEW(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_SOUNDVIEW		\$22,412,326.55	
ID5776	SOUTH BEACH (NY005010350) PR_009452_1480_BOILER_AT_SOUTH BEACH(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler) CARVER (NY005000580)	BOILER_AT_SOUTH BEACH		\$4,651,441.37	
				\$5,000,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5777	PR_009958_1480_BOILER_AT_CARVER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_CARVER			\$5,000,000.00
	GEN. CHARLES W. BERRY (NY005000520)				\$497,157.94
ID5778	PR_010115_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_TODT HILL(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System)	AGF COMP MOD_AT_TODT HILL			\$497,157.94
	ASTORIA (NY005000260)				\$7,626,877.00
ID5779	PR_010193_1480_LOCAL LAW 11_AT_ASTORIA(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	LOCAL LAW 11_AT_ASTORIA			\$7,626,877.00
	SEN. ROBERT F. WAGNER SR. (NY005010740)				\$1,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5780	PR_010368_1480_EPC MANAGEMENT SEV_AT_WAGNER(Contract Administration (1480)-Audit)	EPC MANAGEMENT SEV_AT_WAGNER			\$1,000,000.00
	SEN. ROBERT A. TAFT (NY005010970)				\$2,013,439.00
ID5781	PR_010380_1480_BRICKWORKK3_AT_TAFT(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	BRICKWORK3_AT_TAFT			\$2,013,439.00
	BRONX RIVER & ADDITION (NY005010320)				\$5,000,000.00
ID5782	PR_010399_1480_BOILER_AT_BRONXRIVER A(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_BRONXRIVER A			\$5,000,000.00
	BUTLER (NY005001130)				\$7,702,882.63
ID5783	PR_010401_1480_BOILER_AT_BUTLER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_BUTLER			\$5,302,882.63

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5788	PR_011294_1480_PLUMBING5_AT_BUTLER(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Water Distribution,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage)	PLUMBING5_AT_BUTLER			\$2,400,000.00
	GENERAL GRANT (NY005000870)				\$5,302,882.63
ID5784	PR_010407_1480_BOILER_AT_GRANT(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_GRANT			\$5,302,882.63
	SURFSIDE GARDENS (NY005011700)				\$2,400,000.00
ID5786	PR_01043_1480_PLUMBING2_AT_SURFSIDE(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Water Distribution,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage)	PLUMBING2_AT_SURFSIDE			\$2,400,000.00
	ST NICHOLAS (NY005000380)				\$3,602,842.06
ID5789	PR_012254_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical	AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH			\$3,602,842.06

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
Heating Equipment - System					
	FARRAGUT (NY005000290)				\$1,400,000.00
ID5790	PR_01237I_1480_ROOFS3_AT_FARRAGUT(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs)		ROOFS3_AT_FARRAGUT		\$1,400,000.00
	WYCKOFF GARDENS (NY005011630)				\$2,349,489.00
ID5793	PR_012953_1480_AGF_COMP_MOD_AT_WYCKOFF(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System)		AGF_COMP_MOD_AT_WYCKOFF		\$2,349,489.00
	POMONOK (NY005000530)				\$19,107,553.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		3	2025		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5795	PR_013094_1480_HEATING7_AT_POMONOK(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)- Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING7_AT_POMONOK			\$19,107,553.00
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost				\$708,752,984.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		4	2026	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$448,072,343.48
ID4416	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)	MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT		\$70,875,298.40
ID4417	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)		\$1,915,003.28
ID4418	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	CFFP DEBT SERVICE		\$38,461,658.00
ID4419	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))	TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I		\$177,188,246.00
ID4420	PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH,NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH,NYCHA DEPT		\$1,121,100.00
ID4426	PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	IT-PRINTERS(2)		\$592,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID4427	PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvements)	IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)			\$185,000.00
ID4428	PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvements)	IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)			\$260,256.00
ID4429	PR_010247_1408_IT SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvements)	IT SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS			\$370,000.00
ID4430	PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvements)	IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)			\$2,000,000.00
ID4432	PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)	HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS			\$3,479,968.00
ID4433	PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS			\$47,403,027.85
ID4445	PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvements)	IT - DATA CENTER			\$10,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		4	2026	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID4446	PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00
ID4447	PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)	MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID4448	PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other,Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS		\$60,220,785.95
ID4449	PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00
ID5796	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CHANGE_ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD		\$5,000,000.00
ID5804	PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$3,000,000.00
ID5807	PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5808	PR_012756_1480-STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)- Other Fees and Costs)	STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00	
ID5809	PR_013091_1480-PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)- Other Fees and Costs)	PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00	
	JEFFERSON (NY005010640)			\$17,400,000.00	
ID4421	PR_009256_1480_BATHROOMS2_AT_JEFFERSON(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical);Dwelling Unit- Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Common Area Bathrooms)	BATHROOMS2_AT_JEFFERSON		\$17,400,000.00	
	FREDERICK DOUGLASS & ADD. (NY005010820)			\$1,442,092.05	
ID4422	PR_009577_1480_FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_DOUGLASS A(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Security - Fire Alarm)	FIRE PRO-ALARM2_AT_DOUGLASS A		\$1,442,092.05	
	SEN. ROBERT A. TAFT (NY005010970)			\$1,000,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID4423	PR_009732_1480_BASEMENT CRAWL SPACES_AT_TAFT(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Foundations)	BASEMENT CRAWL SPACES_AT_TAFT		\$1,000,000.00	
	JOHN P. MITCHEL (NY005011450)			\$26,903,306.76	
ID4424	PR_009743_1480_BATHROOMS3_AT_MITCHEL(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Common Area Bathrooms)	BATHROOMS3_AT_MITCHEL		\$16,903,306.76	
ID5803	PR_010409_1480_BOILER_AT_MITCHEL(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_MITCHEL		\$10,000,000.00	
	POLO GROUNDS TOWERS (NY005001490)			\$39,419,683.78	
ID4425	PR_010085_1480_BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS		\$24,419,683.78	
ID4436	PR_011304_1480_ROOFS2_AT_POLO GROUNDS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs)	ROOFS2_AT_POLO GROUNDS		\$15,000,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
	WOODSIDE (NY005000330)				\$31,135,848.12
ID4435	PR_011295_1480_BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE			\$31,135,848.12
	GOVERNOR SMITH (NY005000270)				\$6,826,571.89
ID4437	PR_011305_1480_ELEVATORS2_AT_SMITH(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Elevator)	ELEVATORS2_AT_SMITH			\$6,826,571.89
	KINGSBOROUGH (NY005010100)				\$24,928,000.00
ID4438	PR_011310_1480_ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Doors)	ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO			\$24,928,000.00
	BREUKELEN (NY005000560)				\$12,687,920.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID4439	PR_012365_1480_HEATING6_AT_BREUKELLEN(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING6_AT_BREUKELLEN		\$12,687,920.00	
	PELHAM PARKWAY (NY005010390)			\$14,757,778.00	
ID4440	PR_012366_1480_HEATING5_AT_PELHAM PKWY(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_PELHAM PKWY		\$14,757,778.00	
	SOUNDVIEW (NY005000710)			\$8,987,527.50	
ID4441	PR_012367_1480_HEATING5_AT_SOUNDVIEW(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_SOUNDVIEW		\$8,987,527.50	
	RICHMOND TERRACE (NY005011170)			\$3,240,859.75	
ID4442	PR_012369_1480_HEATING5_AT_CASSIDY-LAF(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_CASSIDY-LAF		\$3,240,859.75	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
	SETH LOW (NY005011690)				\$3,256,236.45
ID4443	PR_012370_1480_HEATING3_AT_GLENMORE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)- Heating Equipment - System, Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING3_AT_GLENMORE			\$3,256,236.45
	LESTER W. PATTERSON (NY005000240)				\$1,200,000.00
ID4444	PR_012374_1480_GC3_AT_PATTERSON(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480) Dwelling Unit- Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical, Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition, Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)- Mail Facilities, Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	GC3_AT_PATTERSON			\$1,200,000.00
	SOUTH BEACH (NY005010350)				\$3,770,000.00
ID5797	PR_009452_1480_BOILER_AT_SOUTH BEACH(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)- Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_SOUTH BEACH			\$3,770,000.00
	GENERAL GRANT (NY005000870)				\$12,271,500.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5798	PR_009952_1480_ELEVATORS4_AT_GRANT(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Elevator)	ELEVATORS4_AT_GRANT		\$2,271,500.00	
ID5802	PR_010407_1480_BOILER_AT_GRANT(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_GRANT		\$10,000,000.00	
	MILL BROOK & EXTENSION (NY005010840)			\$6,040,316.22	
ID5799	PR_010365_1480_LOCAL LAW 11_AT_MILLBROOK(Dwelling Unit+Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	LOCAL LAW 11_AT_MILLBROOK		\$6,040,316.22	
	LAFAYETTE (NY005001220)			\$1,644,000.00	
ID5800	PR_010396_1480_ELEVATORS4_AT_LAFAYETTE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Elevator)	ELEVATORS4_AT_LAFAYETTE		\$1,644,000.00	
	BUTLER (NY005001130)			\$10,000,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		4	2026		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5801	PR_010401_1480_BOILER_AT_BUTLER(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_BUTLER			\$10,000,000.00
	ELEANOR ROOSEVELT I (NY005011350)				\$11,169,000.00
ID5805	PR_011302_1480_ENTR/EXIT_AT_ROOSEVELT II(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Doors)	ENTR/EXIT_AT_ROOSEVELT II			\$3,723,000.00
ID5806	PR_011303_1480_ENTR/EXIT_AT_ROOSEVELT I(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Doors)	ENTR/EXIT_AT_ROOSEVELT I			\$7,446,000.00
	CARVER (NY005000580)				\$22,600,000.00
ID5810	PR_013098_1480_BRICKWORK2_AT_CARVER(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	BRICKWORK2_AT_CARVER			\$22,600,000.00
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost				\$708,752,984.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		5	2027	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	AUTHORITY-WIDE (NAWASD)			\$448,072,343.15
ID5811	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)	MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT		\$70,875,298.40
ID5812	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)		\$1,915,002.95
ID5813	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	CHANGE ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD		\$5,000,000.00
ID5814	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	CFFP DEBT SERVICE		\$38,463,080.00
ID5815	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 (Operations (1406))	TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I		\$177,188,246.00
ID5816	PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT		\$1,121,100.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		5	2027		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5822	PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	IT-PRINTERS(2)			\$592,000.00
ID5823	PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)			\$185,000.00
ID5824	PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)			\$260,256.00
ID5825	PR_010247_1408_IT-SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS			\$370,000.00
ID5826	PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)			\$2,000,000.00
ID5829	PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)	HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS			\$3,479,968.00
ID5830	PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS			\$47,403,027.85

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		5	2027		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5831	PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$3,000,000.00	
ID5833	PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PNA.SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00	
ID5841	PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	IT - DATA CENTER		\$10,000,000.00	
ID5842	PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS		\$1,000,000.00	
ID5843	PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)	MOLD HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00	
ID5844	PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other,Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	MANAGEMENT IMP_AT_VARIOUS		\$60,219,363.95	
ID5845	PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS		\$2,000,000.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)				
Work Statement for Year		5	2027	
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5846	PR_012756_1480-STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00
ID5847	PR_013091_1480-PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS		\$10,000,000.00
	JEFFERSON (NY005010640)			\$5,000,000.00
ID5817	PR_009256_1480_BATHROOMS2_AT_JEFFERSON(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical);Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Common Area Bathrooms)	BATHROOMS2_AT_JEFFERSON		\$5,000,000.00
	JOHN P. MITCHEL (NY005011450)			\$5,000,000.00
ID5818	PR_009743_1480_BATHROOMS3_AT_MITCHEL(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical);Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Common Area Bathrooms)	BATHROOMS3_AT_MITCHEL		\$5,000,000.00
	GENERAL GRANT (NY005000870)			\$25,443,500.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		5	2027		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5819	PR_009952_1480_ELEVATORS4_AT_GRANT(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Elevator)	ELEVATORS4_AT_GRANT			\$20,443,500.00
ID5828	PR_010407_1480_BOILER_AT_GRANT(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_GRANT			\$5,000,000.00
	POLO GROUNDS TOWERS (NY005001490)				\$24,796,050.71
ID5820	PR_010085_1480_BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Tuck Pointing)	BRICKWORK6_AT_POLO GROUNDS			\$24,796,050.71
	GEN. CHARLES W. BERRY (NY0050000520)				\$30,941,815.00
ID5821	PR_010115_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_TODT HILL(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System)	AGF COMP MOD_AT_TODT HILL			\$30,941,815.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		5	2027		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
	LAFAYETTE (NY005001220)			\$14,796,000.00	
ID5827	PR_010396_1480_ELEVATORS4_AT_LAFAYETTE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Elevator)	ELEVATORS4_AT_LAFAYETTE		\$14,796,000.00	
	WOODSIDE (NY005000330)			\$36,476,090.14	
ID5832	PR_011295_1480_BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Central Boiler)	BOILER_AT_WOODSIDE		\$36,476,090.14	
	KINGSBOROUGH (NY005010100)			\$6,169,000.00	
ID5834	PR_011310_1480_ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Doors,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Doors)	ENTR/EXIT_AT_KINGSBORO		\$6,169,000.00	
	ST NICHOLAS (NY005000380)			\$94,058,185.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		5	2027		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Estimated Cost
ID5835	PR_012254_1480_AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Roofs,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Tuck-Pointing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System) BREUKELLEN (NY005000560)	AGF COMP MOD_AT_ST NICH			\$94,058,185.00
ID5836	PR_012365_1480_HEATING6_AT_BREUKELLEN(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING6_AT_BREUKELLEN			\$4,000,000.00
	PELHAM PARKWAY (NY005010390)				\$7,000,000.00
ID5837	PR_012366_1480_HEATING5_AT_PELHAM PKWY(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_PELHAM PKWY			\$7,000,000.00
	RICHMOND TERRACE (NY005011170)				\$3,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part II: Supporting Pages - Physical Needs Work Statements (s)					
Work Statement for Year		5	2027		
Identifier	Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	
ID5838	PR_012369_1480_HEATING5_AT_CASSIDY-LAF(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING5_AT_CASSIDY-LAF		\$3,000,000.00	
	SETH LOW (NY005011690)			\$3,000,000.00	
ID5839	PR_012370_1480_HEATING3_AT_GLENMORE(Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Heating Equipment - System,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Hot Water Heaters)	HEATING3_AT_GLENMORE		\$3,000,000.00	
	LESTER W. PATTERSON (NY005000240)			\$1,000,000.00	
ID5840	PR_012374_1480_GC3_AT_PATTERSON(Dwelling Unit - Demolition (1480),Dwelling Unit- Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Non-Dwelling Construction-New Construction (1480)-New Construction Demolition,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Mail Facilities,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Mechanical)	GC3_AT_PATTERSON		\$1,000,000.00	
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost			\$708,752,984.00	

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost
1	General Description of Major Work Categories	
	Housing Authority Wide	
2023	PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)	\$3,479,968.00
	PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	\$47,403,027.85
	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)	\$70,875,298.40
	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	\$12,065,309.14
	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	\$58,223,840.70
	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 (Operations (1406))	\$177,188,246.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
1 2023		
PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$555,000.00
PR_010234_1408_IT-IMAGING(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$629,000.00
PR_010238_1480_IT ROUTERS & SWITCHES(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$684,000.00
PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$6,395,052.00
PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)		\$1,000,000.00
PR_012400_1480_MOLD HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)		\$2,000,000.00
PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)		\$2,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
1 2023		
PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$6,000,000.00
PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)		\$5,000,000.00
PR_010243_1408_IT-COMMUNICATION UPGRADE(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$3,500,000.00
PR_010247_1408_IT_SIEBEL_ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$6,934,448.00
PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$2,600,000.00
PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$7,000,000.00
PR_013071_1480_ROOF TANKS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Water Lines/Mains,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Water Distribution,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Sewer Lines - Mains,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Storm Drainage)		\$12,315,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
1	2023	
PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$10,000,000.00
PR_013172_1480_ASBESTOS-VAT_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)		\$15,000,000.00
PR_013173_1480_LEAD PROJECT MGT-TEMPO(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)		\$20,000,000.00
Subtotal of Estimated Cost		\$470,848,190.09

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	2024	
Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
Housing Authority Wide		
PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Aministration (1410)-Other)		\$70,875,298.40
PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)		\$3,869,262.28
PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))		\$59,226,482.50
PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))		\$177,188,246.00
PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$185,000.00
PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$1,601,398.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	2024	
Development Number/Name		Estimated Cost
General Description of Major Work Categories		
PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)		\$3,479,968.00
PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)		\$47,403,027.85
PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$1,247,346.22
PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$555,000.00
PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$260,256.15
PR_010247_1408_IT_SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$555,000.00
PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$10,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	2024	
Development Number/Name		
General Description of Major Work Categories		
		Estimated Cost
PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)		\$1,750,000.00
PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine), Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)		\$2,000,000.00
PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other, Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$27,660,567.45
PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)		\$2,000,000.00
PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$1,000,000.00
PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)		\$5,000,000.00
PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$3,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	2024	
Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	
		Estimated Cost
PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$10,000,000.00
PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$10,000,000.00
PR_013173_1480_LEAD PROJECT MGT-TEMPO(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Stripping)		\$20,000,000.00
PR_013175_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION 5_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$2,000,000.00
Subtotal of Estimated Cost		\$460,856,852.85

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	3	2025
Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	
	Estimated Cost	
Housing Authority Wide		
PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)		\$70,875,298.40
PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)		\$2,040,206.43
PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))		\$38,464,368.00
PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))		\$177,188,246.00
PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$1,247,346.22
PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$555,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost
3	General Description of Major Work Categories	
2025	PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$185,000.00
	PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)	\$3,479,968.00
	PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)	\$47,403,027.85
	PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$260,256.15
	PR_010247_1408_IT-SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$555,000.00
	PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$1,601,398.00
	PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$10,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost
3	General Description of Major Work Categories	
2025	PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	\$1,000,000.00
	PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine), Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)	\$2,000,000.00
	PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other, Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$48,717,227.95
	PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	\$2,000,000.00
	PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$1,000,000.00
	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	\$5,000,000.00
	PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$3,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost
3	2025	
General Description of Major Work Categories		
PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$10,000,000.00
PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$10,000,000.00
Subtotal of Estimated Cost		\$436,572,343.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
4	2026 Housing Authority Wide	
	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Administration (1410)-Other)	\$70,875,298.40
	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	\$1,915,003.28
	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	\$38,461,658.00
	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))	\$177,188,246.00
	PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRAST UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$1,121,100.00
	PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$592,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
4	2026	
PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$185,000.00
PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$260,256.00
PR_010247_1408_IT-SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$370,000.00
PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$2,000,000.00
PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)		\$3,479,968.00
PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)		\$47,403,027.85
PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$10,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
4 2026	PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)	\$1,000,000.00
	PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine), Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)	\$2,000,000.00
	PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other, Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$60,220,785.95
	PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)	\$2,000,000.00
	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE_ORDER_UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	\$5,000,000.00
	PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$3,000,000.00
	PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$1,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
4	2026	
	PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$10,000,000.00
	PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)	\$10,000,000.00
Subtotal of Estimated Cost		\$448,072,343.48

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
5	2027	
	Housing Authority Wide	
	PR_003482_1410_MANAGEMENT FEES PROJECT(Admistration (1410)-Other)	\$70,875,298.40
	PR_003921_1480_CONTINGENCY (NON-CPD)(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	\$1,915,002.95
	PR_005060_1480_CHANGE ORDER/UNPLANNED_AT_CPD(Contract Administration (1480)-Contingency)	\$5,000,000.00
	PR_006460_9001_CFFP DEBT SERVICE(Bond Debt Obligation (9001))	\$38,463,080.00
	PR_006859_1406_TRANSFER TO OP FY2010 I(Operations (1406))	\$177,188,246.00
	PR_008886_1408_IT-INFRASTR UPG/ENH-NYCHA DEPT(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)	\$1,121,100.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	2027	
Development Number/Name	General Description of Major Work Categories	
		Estimated Cost
PR_010233_1480_IT-PRINTERS(2)(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$592,000.00
PR_010242_1408_IT-NETWORK SECURITY(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$185,000.00
PR_010246_1408_IT-HR MANAGEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$260,256.00
PR_010247_1408_IT-SIEBEL ENHANCEMENTS(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$370,000.00
PR_010248_1408_IT-MAXIMO ENHANCEMENT(2)(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$2,000,000.00
PR_010605_1480_HOIST MOTOR/GENERATOR_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Exterior (1480)-Exterior Lighting,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Electric Distribution,Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Electric Distribution,Non-Dwelling Construction - Mechanical (1480)-Generator,Non-Dwelling Exterior (1480)-Lighting,Non-Dwelling Interior (1480)-Electrical,Non-Dwelling Site Work (1480)-Lighting)		\$3,479,968.00
PR_010609_1480_APARTMENT PREP_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Counters and Sinks,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Bathroom Flooring (non cyclical),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Electrical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Flooring (non routine),Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Doors,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Cabinets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Kitchen Sinks and Faucets,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Mechanical,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing,Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Tubs and Showers)		\$47,403,027.85

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
5	2027	
PR_010672_1480_EBUILDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$3,000,000.00
PR_011309_1480_PNA_SYSTEM_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$1,000,000.00
PR_012398_1408_IT - DATA CENTER(Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$10,000,000.00
PR_012399_1480_RELOCATION_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Relocation)		\$1,000,000.00
PR_012400_1480_MOLD_HAZARDS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Interior Painting (non routine), Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Interior (1480)-Plumbing, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Other, Dwelling Unit-Site Work (1480)-Striping)		\$2,000,000.00
PR_012408_1408_MANAGEMENT_IMP_AT_VARIOUS(Management Improvement (1408)-Other, Management Improvement (1408)-System Improvements)		\$60,219,363.95
PR_012410_1480_ASBESTOS_AT_VARIOUS(Dwelling Unit-Development (1480)-Other)		\$2,000,000.00

Capital Fund Program - Five-Year Action Plan

Part III: Supporting Pages - Management Needs Work Statements (s)		
Work Statement for Year	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost
5	2027	
General Description of Major Work Categories		
PR_012756_1480_STAFF AUGMENTATION1_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$10,000,000.00
PR_013091_1480_PMO FEE PLACEHOLDER_AT_VARIOUS(Contract Administration (1480)-Other Fees and Costs)		\$10,000,000.00
Subtotal of Estimated Cost		\$448,072,343.15

ATTACHMENT K

PIH NOTICE 2016-17-RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) NOTICE REGARDING FAIR HOUSING AND CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS AND RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO RAD FIRST COMPONENT – PUBLIC HOUSING CONVERSION



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
Office of Public and Indian Housing
Office of Housing

Special Attention of:	Notice	H 2016-17
Public Housing Agencies		PIH 2016-17 (HA)
Public Housing Hub Office Directors		
Public Housing Program Center Directors	Issued:	November 10, 2016
Multifamily HUB Directors		
Multifamily Program Center Directors	Effective:	November 10, 2016
Regional and Field Office Directors		
Regional Administrators	Expires:	This Notice remains in effect until amended, superseded, or rescinded
Performance Based Contract Administrators		
RAD Transaction Managers		
Regional Relocation Specialists	Supplements:	PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2
	Supersedes:	H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17

SUBJECT: Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Notice Regarding Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements and Relocation Requirements Applicable to RAD First Component – Public Housing Conversions.¹

SECTION 1. Purpose, Applicability and Major Provisions of this Notice

1.1. Purpose

This notice (Notice) provides PHAs,² Project Owners, and their RAD development partners with guidance regarding key fair housing and civil rights statutory and regulatory requirements, explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing and civil rights reviews, and provides information regarding the types of information that must be submitted to facilitate HUD’s review of certain fair housing and civil rights requirements in connection with public housing conversions under the First Component of RAD. This Notice also includes guidance

¹ While this Notice addresses fair housing and civil rights requirements and relocation requirements, the fair housing and civil rights requirements are not limited to relocation issues.

² Consistent with PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2 (PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2) (the “RAD Notice”), this Notice uses the term “PHA” to refer to the owner of the project prior to the RAD conversion and “Project Owner” to refer to the owner of the project after the RAD conversion.

regarding key relocation statutory and regulatory requirements, and details relocation requirements under RAD. This Notice only applies to projects converting under the First Component of RAD; it does not apply to the Second Component of RAD.³

The RAD program was established as a tool for preserving and improving low-income housing stock. RAD is intended to facilitate reinvestment in or redevelopment of the long-term-affordable stock of HUD-assisted housing properties. RAD also provides mobility benefits for assisted residents of converted properties through the choice mobility option, allowing these households to access tenant-based Housing Choice Vouchers. In some cases, RAD can be a tool for transfer of rental assistance from distressed or poorly selected sites to new sites in high opportunity areas. In all cases, the objective is to better serve low-income residents and the broader community in complying with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws.

This Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance relating to planning and implementing public housing (First Component) RAD conversions in a manner consistent with existing fair housing and other civil rights requirements, including, but not limited to, those associated with the Fair Housing Act, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11063, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, and their implementing regulations. Section 4 of this Notice summarizes key provisions of existing law applicable to RAD transactions.

To further compliance with these existing requirements, PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2, issued June 15, 2015 (the “RAD Notice”) established that specific PHA decisions and activities planned to be part of a First Component RAD conversion must be reviewed by HUD prior to implementation (the “front-end” fair housing and civil rights reviews). Through a front-end review of the enumerated PHA decisions, HUD seeks to assist PHAs and Project Owners in meeting their fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation obligations. Section 5 of this Notice explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation reviews, details the procedures for HUD’s front-end review and the type of information that must be submitted for these reviews, and the timeframes for these reviews.

Finally, in Sections 6 and 7 this Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance regarding RAD program and other statutory and regulatory relocation assistance requirements when planning for or implementing resident moves as a result of a conversion of a public housing project under RAD. This guidance includes reiterated and new requirements, the corresponding required reviews, and explanation of the interaction between RAD relocation procedures and certain existing public housing requirements. PHAs and Project Owners implementing RAD transactions may be subject to (a) the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (URA),

³ Important fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation considerations apply also to the Second Component of RAD as provided in the RAD Notice. Participants in the Second Component of RAD must continue to comply with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation statutes and regulations, and HUD may, at any time, initiate compliance or enforcement actions in connection with such requirements. The RAD Notice will continue as the primary source of information on fair housing and other civil rights requirements covering the Second Component of RAD without any change until further notice.

(b) the requirements of Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Section 104(d)) if CDBG or HOME funds are included as part of the project, (c) fair housing and other civil rights considerations implicated by relocation activities, and (d) requirements for relocating residents under the RAD Notice.

1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities

This Notice explains RAD's front-end fair housing and other civil rights review requirements in greater detail than was provided in the RAD Notice and this Notice restates and revises RAD's relocation requirements. However, the fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements that apply to RAD conversions are neither limited to those discussed in this Notice, nor to those specifically reviewed by HUD in the front-end review.

MEETING HUD'S PROCESS AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS NEVER CONSTITUTES COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH LAWS. THE OBLIGATION TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE FAIR HOUSING, OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS, AND RELOCATION LAWS REMAINS WITH THE PHA AND PROJECT OWNER.

The fair housing and civil rights requirements that apply to RAD conversions are not limited to those discussed in this Notice. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible at all times for ensuring that their RAD activities (including those activities implemented by their agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members) comply with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. PHAs and Project Owners shall be accountable for all fair housing and civil rights compliance issues with respect to their RAD activities, whether those activities are undertaken directly or through agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members. While HUD provides this non-exhaustive guidance to assist PHAs and Project Owners during transactions, complying with the requirements set forth in this Notice does not necessarily mean that they, or their agents or consultants, are in compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements.⁴

This Notice is not intended to, and shall not be construed to, reduce or in any way limit the application of fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws and regulations to RAD transactions. For example, HUD's reliance on a PHA's certification that a site meets the site and neighborhood standards required by the RAD Notice is not a determination of compliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing or other fair housing and civil rights requirements. As another example, HUD's approval of a site for new construction does not, by itself, constitute a determination of the PHA's compliance with all provisions of Title VI and its duty to affirmatively further fair housing found in the Fair Housing Act and other fair housing and civil rights requirements, nor indicate HUD's approval of the PHA's or locality's overall housing strategy. HUD's approval of a RAD conversion after front-end review reflects only that the project may proceed through the RAD conversion process; it does not constitute a determination

⁴ The PHA's or Project Owner's agents, consultants, contractors, and other RAD team members may also have fair housing and other civil rights obligations (whether under this Notice or otherwise) and the forgoing does not, in any way, limit the independent obligation of any such parties to ensure their own compliance with applicable fair housing and other civil rights laws.

that the project is in compliance with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation requirements.

HUD's approval of a front-end review submission is based on limited information and is intended to assist the PHA or Project Owner in meeting their fair housing, civil rights, and relocation obligations.⁵ The PHA is responsible for ensuring that its RAD conversion is consistent with its certification to affirmatively further fair housing and complies with applicable civil rights laws.⁶ The front-end reviews described in this Notice shall not be construed to limit other fair housing and civil rights investigations that HUD may conduct. HUD retains all compliance and enforcement authority.

HUD's determination that the PHA or Project Owner has failed to meet submission, certification, or approval requirements with respect to fair housing, other civil rights, or relocation requirements is grounds for terminating a Commitment to enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract (CHAP), denying the issuance of a RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC), or denying authority to convert under RAD.

1.3. Applicability

The content of this Notice should not be relied upon in carrying out any other activities funded under any other HUD program, except where specifically directed by HUD.

This Notice supplements the RAD Notice with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable to public housing properties converting under RAD and with respect to all matters related to the relocation of residents as a result of RAD public housing conversions. To the extent that there is a conflict between this Notice and the RAD Notice, this Notice shall govern. This Notice replaces and supersedes Notice H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 (issued July 14, 2014).

Upon issuance, the terms of this Notice will apply to all projects that have applied for conversion of assistance under the First Component of RAD but have not yet converted. As this Notice provides guidance, clarification, and explanation regarding fair housing and civil rights requirements that are already applicable to RAD conversions, this Notice shall not affect any front-end civil rights approvals provided by HUD prior to the effective date of this Notice and otherwise shall be effective with respect to front-end civil rights approvals without exception. However, with respect to relocation activities for Converting Projects under the First Component where a PHA has already submitted a Financing Plan pursuant to the RAD Notice at the time of issuance of this Notice, and provided that the Financing Plan has been accepted for full review after initial screening for completeness, the PHA may, within sixty (60) days after issuance of this Notice, request (in writing uploaded to the RAD Resource Desk) to be governed by H 2014-

⁵ For example, the front-end review is specific to an individual site. A PHA that does not promote fair housing choice outside areas of minority concentration and continues to site affordable housing in minority concentrated areas may be in noncompliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing and other fair housing and civil rights obligations, even if the specific site is approved based on the information provided and pursuant to the front-end review of the PHA's site and neighborhood standards submission.

⁶ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 and, as applicable, 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) or Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

09/PIH 2014-17. For such projects and where otherwise appropriate in cases of hardship as determined by HUD, HUD may apply the terms of H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 with respect to relocation activities, but not with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements.

RAD projects which have been awarded Choice Neighborhoods Implementation (CNI) grants are subject to the provisions of the applicable Choice Neighborhoods Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) and grant agreement regarding site and neighborhood standards and are not subject to the RAD front-end civil rights transaction reviews described in this Notice. For properties being redeveloped with funding under a CNI grant, the relocation requirements set forth in this Notice are superseded by guidance regarding relocation included in the CNI NOFA. Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a Choice Neighborhood project's conversion of assistance.

1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions

This Notice adds to and revises pre-existing guidance related to fair housing, civil rights, and relocation (as contained in the RAD Notice and H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17) with respect to RAD transactions. Among the key provisions and changes are the following:

Fair Housing & Civil Rights

- Reaffirms the applicability of fair housing and civil rights requirements to all RAD-related activities (see, e.g., Section 3.3 and Section 4);
- Reiterates when HUD front-end civil rights review (originally outlined in the RAD Notice) is required in addition to the PHA's analysis and certification of compliance, to assist the PHA and Project Owner to comply with fair housing and civil rights requirements (see Section 5.3);
- Outlines certain conditions under which HUD will conduct a front-end review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration relative to the site's housing market area (see Section 5.4(A));
- Provides guidance, for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review, on the concepts of "area of minority concentration" and "housing market area" that are reviewed when determining whether a site is in an area of minority concentration (see Section 5.4(B));
- Elaborates on specific information that HUD will consider, and that PHAs should provide evidence of, in order for a proposed site to meet the existing exceptions to permit new construction in an area of minority concentration, identifies presumptions for meeting the sufficient comparable opportunities exception and describes factors that HUD may consider in evaluating the overriding housing needs exception (see Section 5.4(C) and Section 5.4(D));
- Articulates issues that HUD will consider in completing the front-end civil rights review for transfers of assistance, including, for example, accessibility and minority concentration (see Section 5.5);
- Outlines the information to be submitted for HUD's front-end civil rights review of transactions where unit reductions, unit reconfigurations, or changes in occupancy are proposed (see Section 5.6);
- Identifies the situations where front-end civil rights reviews are required when changes in the accessibility features of a site are made (see Section 5.7(B)); and

- Prohibits the Project Owner of a Converted Project with a PBRA HAP contract from initiating any new leasing or marketing activities (other than leasing and outreach to households holding a right to return to the Covered Project), including the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list, until HUD has approved the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (“AFHMP”) (see Section 5.8).

Relocation

- Requires PHAs or Project Owners to prepare a written relocation plan for all transactions that involve permanent relocation or temporary relocation anticipated to exceed 12 months (see Section 6.1);
- Requires PHAs to provide residents with a RAD Information Notice (RIN) in order to ensure that residents are informed of potential project plans and of their rights in connection with RAD prior to submission of the RAD application (see Section 6.6(A));
- Clarifies that the General Information Notice (GIN), when applicable, should be provided as soon as feasible and no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP (see Section 6.6(B));
- Requires Project Owners to provide a notification of Return to the Covered Project, when applicable (see Section 6.6(F));
- Moves the date before which PHAs are prohibited from beginning any physical relocation earlier in the conversion process (specifically, from the date of Closing to the later of the effective date of the RCC and the expiration of the 30- or 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation period, as applicable) (see Section 6.8);
- Clarifies the specific requirements applicable to different types of relocation (e.g., moves within a property, temporary relocation of less than 12 months, etc.) (see, e.g., Section 6.4);
- Provides enhanced guidance on the right to return requirements, any offers of alternative housing options and the documentation that must be retained when tenants choose an alternative housing option and decline their right to return (see, e.g., Section 6.2 and Section 6.10);
- Describes how HUD has administratively implemented URA requirements and URA relocation assistance and payments for displaced persons, when applicable, to residents who choose to decline the right of return and, instead, choose voluntary permanent relocation (see, e.g., Section 6.4(C) through (F) and Section 6.10);
- Requires PHAs to maintain detailed data regarding each household that will be relocated, with key dates of notices and moves (see Section 6.9); and
- Identifies key fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable during relocation (see, e.g., Section 4).

1.5. Request for Public Comment

HUD acknowledges the complexity of the issues addressed in this Notice. This Notice is effective immediately upon issuance, but HUD also seeks comment from the public regarding the clarity and organization of the Notice and regarding areas where the policies and procedures described are unclear or ambiguous. HUD will consider whether changes in response to comments are justified and will implement any appropriate changes in a revision of this Notice. Please submit all comments to RAD@hud.gov within 30 days of the issuance of this Notice.

1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless the collection displays a currently valid OMB control number. OMB approved information collection forms will be posted on the RAD website and the Federal Register.

SECTION 2. Table of Contents

The contents of this Notice are divided into the following parts:

- SECTION 1. Purpose, Applicability and Major Provisions of this Notice 1
 - 1.1. Purpose..... 1
 - 1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities 3
 - 1.3. Applicability 4
 - 1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions 5
 - 1.5. Request for Public Comment 6
 - 1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act 7
- SECTION 2. Table of Contents 8
- SECTION 3. Background 10
 - 3.1. RAD Authority..... 10
 - 3.2. Definitions..... 10
 - 3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities 10
 - 3.4. Further Information..... 11
- SECTION 4. Generally Applicable Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Relevant Throughout the RAD Conversion Process..... 11
- SECTION 5. Application of Key Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements to RAD Transactions 17
 - 5.1. RAD Eligibility Review..... 17
 - 5.2. PHA’s Proposed Site Selection and Certification..... 18
 - 5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review 20
 - A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review 20
 - B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist 22
 - C) Timing of Front-End Review Submissions 23
 - D) Completion of HUD’s Front-End Review..... 23
 - 5.4. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving New Construction .. 24
 - A) Conditions Triggering Review 24
 - B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration 25
 - C) The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception 26
 - D) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception 30
 - 5.5. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Transfer of Assistance 32
 - A) Applicable Standards..... 32
 - B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance 33
 - 5.6. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Reduction in Number of Units, Changes in Bedroom Distribution of Units and Changes in Occupancy Requirements 34
 - A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution 34
 - B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type 36
 - 5.7. Other Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions 36
 - A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months. 36

B)	Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504.	36
C)	Remedial Agreements and Orders.....	37
5.8.	Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) Requirements for Projects Converting to PBRA Assistance.....	37
SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS		38
6.1.	Planning	39
6.2.	Resident Right to Return.....	41
6.3.	Admissions and Continued Occupancy Requirements	43
6.4.	Types of Moves and Relocation	43
A)	Moves within the same building or complex of buildings	43
B)	Temporary relocation lasting one year or less.....	44
C)	Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year	44
D)	Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year	44
E)	Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance	45
F)	Voluntary permanent relocation.....	46
6.5.	Initiation of Negotiations (ION) Date.....	46
6.6.	Resident Relocation Notification (Notices).....	46
A)	RAD Information Notice.....	47
B)	General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a)).....	48
C)	Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d)).....	49
D)	RAD Notice of Relocation	49
E)	URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b)).....	52
F)	Notification of Return to the Covered Project.....	53
6.7.	Relocation Advisory Services.....	53
6.8.	Initiation of Relocation	54
6.9.	Records and Documentation; Resident Log	54
6.10.	Alternative Housing Options	56
A)	Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options	56
B)	Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives	57
C)	Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options.....	58
D)	Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options	58
6.11.	Lump Sum Payments	60
SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS		60
7.1.	HCV Waiting List Administration Unrelated to the RAD Transaction.....	60
7.2.	HCV Waiting List Administration Related to the RAD Transaction	61
7.3.	Public Housing Transfers Unrelated to the RAD Transaction.....	61
7.4.	Resident Initiated Public Housing Transfers Related to the RAD Transaction.....	62
7.5.	Public Housing as a Temporary Relocation Resource.....	62
7.6.	Terminations (Including Evictions) and End of Participation Unrelated to the RAD Transaction	63
7.7.	Right-Sizing.....	63

SECTION 3. Background

3.1. RAD Authority

RAD is authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Pub. L. No. 112-55, enacted November 18, 2011), as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113-76, enacted January 17, 2014), the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 113-235, enacted December 6, 2014), and the Division L, Title II, Section 237 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act (Public Law 114-113, enacted December 18, 2016), collectively and as it may be further amended from time to time, the “RAD Statute.” RAD allows certain eligible properties to convert assistance to long-term project-based Section 8 contracts and has two separate components. The First Component allows projects funded under the public housing program to convert their assistance to long-term, project-based Section 8 rental assistance contracts. Under this component of RAD, public housing agencies (PHAs) may choose between two different Section 8 housing assistance programs: project based vouchers (PBVs) or project-based rental assistance (PBRA). The “Second Component” of RAD allows owners of projects funded under the Rent Supplement (Rent Supp), Rental Assistance Payment (RAP), and Moderate Rehabilitation programs to convert certain units to PBV or PBRA Section 8 units following certain contract expirations or terminations. The RAD Statute is implemented by the RAD Notice.

3.2. Definitions

All capitalized terms defined in the RAD Notice, as amended, shall have the definitions ascribed to them therein unless otherwise specifically noted in this Notice.⁷ Pre-conversion projects whose assistance is converting from public housing to Section 8 under RAD are referred to in the RAD Notice and in this Notice as “Converting Projects.” Post-conversion projects are referred to in the RAD Notice and this Notice as “Covered Projects.”

3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities

Appendix I to this Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. Part 2 of Appendix I provides greater detail regarding federal accessibility requirements set forth in three of the legal authorities described in Appendix I,

⁷ Many of the fair housing and civil rights concepts used throughout this Notice are terms of art that are defined in applicable statutes and regulations identified in Appendix I of this Notice, while others have been developed through judicial interpretation. PHAs and Project Owners should familiarize themselves with these terms of art and should consult 42 U.S.C. § 3602 (Fair Housing Act); 24 C.F.R. §§ 5.152-100.20 (Fair Housing Act); 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-4a (Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964); 24 C.F.R. § 1.2 (Title VI); 29 U.S.C. § 705 (Rehabilitation Act); 24 C.F.R. § 8.3 (Section 504); 42 U.S.C. §§ 12102, 12132, 12181 (Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)); 28 C.F.R. § 35.104 (Title II of the ADA); and 28 C.F.R. § 36.104 (Title III of the ADA). In addition, many of the relocation concepts are terms of art that are defined in 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.* (Uniform Relocation Act (URA)), Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 codified at 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

Part 1. PHAs and Project Owners must be familiar with these legal authorities and must evaluate, based on the facts of their situation, which legal authorities are applicable in which situations. **Failure to comply with any legal authority as applicable to the PHA's or Project Owner's actions or inactions may result in liability under such authority.** Appendix I does not attempt to provide a complete and exhaustive explanation of the legal authorities, nor to fully inventory the situations in which each legal authority is applicable. Instead, Appendix I is an overview intended to serve as a general introduction or reminder for PHAs and Project Owners of these fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation authorities and to facilitate their identification of appropriate topics for further research or expert counsel. The recitation of these legal authorities neither expands nor diminishes their applicability to the PHA's and Project Owner's activities in connection with their RAD conversion.

The RAD Statute authorizes the Secretary of HUD to waive or specify alternative requirements for certain provisions of law, except for requirements related to, among others, fair housing and nondiscrimination.⁸ In addition to the general application of various federal statutes and their implementing regulations as discussed in Appendix I, below, HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 apply such authorities to all HUD programs, including RAD.

3.4. Further Information

Because each RAD proposal varies in its scope, this Notice may not address each PHA's or Project Owner's specific circumstances. PHAs and Project Owners should carefully review the laws, regulations, notices, and guidance material referenced in this Notice. Any questions related to the administration of the RAD program should be referred to the appropriate RAD Transaction Manager (TM) or may be emailed to rad@hud.gov.

SECTION 4. Generally Applicable Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Relevant Throughout the RAD Conversion Process

This Section provides a summary overview of key principles regarding program implementation and an overview of generally applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Appendix I identifies the key legal authorities from which these principles are derived. These key principals, together and with the legal authorities identified in Appendix I, frame the PHA's efforts to implement a RAD conversion. In some cases, these requirements are particularly relevant to the process of planning the RAD conversion, while in others they have particular relevance for the structure of the RAD transaction itself, and in yet other cases, both. Elements of RAD transactions that have civil rights implications include, but are not limited to, transfers of assistance, temporary and permanent relocation, demolition, site selection, new construction, occupancy policies, changes in unit configuration, increases or reductions in units, waiting list administration policies, policies regarding return of temporarily relocated tenants, substantial rehabilitation or alteration, program accessibility, tenant selection policies and priority transfers, providing information to and communicating with persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) and persons with disabilities, reasonable accommodation policies, and Affirmative Fair

⁸ See Pub. L. No. 112-55, as amended.

Housing Marketing Plans (AFHMPs). All PHAs must consider civil rights when structuring these and other elements of their RAD transaction.

RAD transactions are governed by the same civil rights authorities that govern HUD-assisted activities generally.⁹ Converting Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the public housing regulations, and Covered Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the PBV regulations or the PBRA regulations, as applicable.¹⁰ As described further below, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination in housing¹¹ and requires all federal executive departments and agencies to “administer their programs and activities relating to housing and urban development ... in a manner affirmatively to further” fair housing.¹² In addition, all programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance are subject to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 forbidding discrimination on the basis of race, color, and national origin¹³ and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which forbids discrimination on the basis of disability and requires that programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance make such programs or activities “when viewed in its entirety” readily accessible to persons with disabilities and make reasonable accommodation to the needs of persons with disabilities.¹⁴ RAD transactions are also subject, as applicable, to the requirements of Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 107. Thus, as with the administration of all HUD programs and all HUD-assisted activities, fair housing and civil rights issues must be considered in the administration of the RAD program. PHAs must not implement actions and policies that may have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, disability, or familial status or that may impede, obstruct, prevent, or undermine efforts to affirmatively further fair housing.¹⁵ Note, in particular, the following requirements:

- **Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH):** The Fair Housing Act requires that HUD administer its programs and activities in a manner that affirmatively furthers the purposes of the Fair Housing Act. The Fair Housing Act not only prohibits discrimination but, in conjunction with other statutes, directs HUD’s recipients, including PHAs, to take significant actions to overcome historic patterns of segregation, achieve truly balanced and integrated living patterns, promote fair housing choice, and foster inclusive communities that are free from discrimination. Through various statutes, regulations, and executive orders, PHAs must take various actions in accordance and in conjunction with their Fair Housing Act obligation to affirmatively further fair housing. For example, under regulations implementing the United States Housing Act of 1937 (the Act), HUD recipients must, among other requirements, certify that they will affirmatively further fair housing. In addition, under HUD’s Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) rule promulgated July 16, 2015, PHAs must periodically conduct an Assessment

⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105.

¹⁰ See, e.g., 24 C.F.R. §§ 880.601, 881.601 and 983.8 for civil rights related regulations applicable to PBV and PBRA transactions.

¹¹ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 100

¹² 42 U.S.C. § 3608(d) and (e).

¹³ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 1.

¹⁴ See 29 U.S.C. §§ 701 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁵ See 24 C.F.R. part 1 and part 100 subpart G.

of Fair Housing (AFH) as set out by the rule, either individually or in collaboration with other program participants.¹⁶ Under the AFFH rule, in order to develop a successful affirmatively furthering fair housing strategy, the PHA must assess the elements and factors that cause, increase, contribute to, maintain, or perpetuate segregation, racially or ethnically concentrated areas of poverty, significant disparities in access to opportunity, and disproportionate housing needs. PHAs must ensure that their activities in connection with a RAD conversion are consistent with their AFH, including any applicable joint or regional AFH in which they are a joint participant, and with any applicable Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI), Fair Housing Equity Assessment, PHA 5-Year Plan, PHA Annual Plan, Moving to Work (MTW) Plan, or related planning documents and other regulatory and programmatic requirements implementing the obligation to affirmatively further fair housing to which they are a party.¹⁷

- **Nondiscriminatory Site Selection:** HUD’s site and neighborhood standards require that the proposed site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, the Fair Housing Act, Executive Order 11063, and Department regulations implementing these authorities. The site must meet the Section 504 site selection requirements in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5). Additional provisions appear in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b) of the PBV rules and, for PBRA, in Appendix III of the RAD Notice. HUD’s Title VI regulation specifically prohibits site selection that has the “purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination” on the basis of race, color, or national origin.¹⁸ The Title VI regulations also impose an obligation on the part of an applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance to take actions to overcome the effect of prior discrimination or conditions that limit participation by persons of a particular race, color, or national origin.¹⁹ In addition, HUD’s Section 504 regulation prohibits recipients from selecting sites the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefit of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.²⁰ ADA regulations likewise prohibit site selections that have the purpose or effect of excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits, or subjecting them to discrimination.²¹ Finally, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discriminatory site selection, including perpetuation of segregation in transfers of assistance and new construction.
- **Meaningful Access for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** The PHA or Project Owner is required to take reasonable steps to ensure (a) they provide meaningful access to programs and activities for persons who have a limited ability to read, speak, or understand English; (b) any person with LEP who will be temporarily relocated or

¹⁶ 24 C.F.R. § 5.150 *et seq.*

¹⁷ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 5.150 *et seq.* and 24 C.F.R. §§ 91.225, 91.325, or 91.425.

¹⁸ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3).

¹⁹ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6).

²⁰ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

²¹ *See* 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4); 28 C.F.R. § 36.301.

permanently displaced has meaningful access to any public meetings regarding the project; and (c) they provide meaningful access to LEP persons to any information provided to residents including, but not limited to, any relocation notices. Generally, the PHA or Project Owner will be responsible for providing oral interpreters at meetings, including ensuring their competence, and covering any associated translation and interpretation costs.²²

- **Effective Communication for Persons with Disabilities:** Communications and materials must be provided in a manner that is effective for persons with hearing, visual, and other communication-related disabilities consistent with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (24 C.F.R. § 8.6) and with 49 C.F.R. § 24.5, and as applicable, the Americans with Disabilities Act. This includes ensuring that, unless such actions would result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, notices and resident meetings are provided in appropriate alternative formats as needed, e.g., Braille, audio, large type, accessible electronic communications, assistive listening devices, and sign language interpreters. Even in cases where the proposed actions may result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, certain actions must still be taken. Specifically, appropriate auxiliary aids and services that would not result in such undue burdens or fundamental alterations must still be provided to ensure effective communication.
- **Accessible Meeting Facilities for Persons with Disabilities:** Pursuant to regulations implementing Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as applicable, all programs and activities must be held in accessible locations unless doing so would result in an undue financial and administrative burden on the PHA and/or Project Owner, in which case the PHA or Project Owner must take any action that would not result in such undue burden but would nevertheless ensure that individuals with disabilities receive the benefits and services of the program or activity, e.g., briefings at an alternate accessible site or in-home briefing.²³ Individuals with disabilities must receive services in the most integrated setting appropriate to their needs. The most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of qualified individuals with disabilities is a setting that enables individuals with disabilities to interact with persons without disabilities to the fullest extent possible.²⁴

²² For more information about LEP obligations, see HUD's Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Frequently Asked Questions guidance at

http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp/promotingfh/lep-faq#q26.

²³ In selecting locations for consultation with residents, the PHA and/or Project Owner shall be guided by the goal of maximizing participation in an integrated setting so that residents with disabilities and residents without disabilities may hear and consider each other's views. Priority shall be given to using on-site accessible locations (including, e.g., TV rooms or informal gathering places), even if doing so may require multiple sessions with smaller groups of residents. In addition, Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act requires private entities that operate places of public accommodation, including social service establishments, leasing offices of private housing developments, and certain private housing providers, to comply with certain physical accessibility requirements which are similar to the requirements under Section 504 and Title II.

²⁴ See 28 C.F.R. part 35, Appendix B.

- **Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities Throughout the Planning and Implementation Process:** A number of accessibility requirements, including but not limited to site selection, apply to all RAD conversions, as they do to the PHA's activities regardless of the PHA's participation in RAD.²⁵ PHAs and Project Owners should also be aware that state or local laws, regulations, and codes may contain greater accessibility requirements. This Notice provides, in Appendix I, Part 2, an overview of accessibility requirements under existing law. The information in Appendix I, Part 2 is intended to assist with the PHA's or Project Owner's compliance with accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners must review Appendix I, Part 2 early-on in planning for the RAD transaction. PHAs and Project Owners may determine that it is most efficient to address accessibility matters early in the project planning. In addition, PHAs and Project Owners must evaluate, throughout the transaction and based on the facts of their situation, which requirements are applicable in which situations to ensure they appropriately address accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible for ensuring that the architectural drawings and construction comply with the PHA's and Project Owner's obligations and all Federal civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Accessibility requirements also apply during all stages of a RAD transaction, including during relocation. Existing information (e.g., resident characteristics forms, including identification of the need for accessible unit features; records of approved reasonable accommodations; and records of the presence of accessible unit features) and the residents themselves should be consulted throughout the process of developing and implementing a RAD conversion. Related activities include, but are not limited to:

- Identifying and maintaining existing and pending reasonable accommodations, including the need for larger units to accommodate live-in aides or special equipment;
- Determining what direct services may be needed as a reasonable accommodation (e.g., packing, moving, identification of temporary housing);
- Identifying accessible unit features and assuring that temporary or permanent replacement housing contains comparable features;
- Budgeting appropriately to ensure that reasonable accommodations are addressed.

For more information about compliance with accessibility requirements, the PHA or Project Owner should refer to appropriate notices concerning civil rights requirements and may contact HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in either the Washington, D.C. or applicable field offices for more specific guidance. For additional, non-exhaustive guidance on providing relocation assistance to persons with disabilities, see Exhibit 3-1 in HUD Handbook 1378.

²⁵ For more detailed information on these laws and their requirements, see PIH Notice 2010-26, issued July 26, 2010 (available at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/publications/notices/10/pih2010-26.pdf>). While this notice has an expiration date in 2011, because the notice summarizes and discusses regulatory requirements, the information in the notice provides helpful guidance.

- Reasonable Accommodations in Rules, Policies, Practices and Services:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner must make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, and services when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling.²⁶ Under Section 504, the PHA or Project Owner must also make reasonable accommodations to residents with disabilities, which may include providing and paying for structural modifications to dwelling units and public or common use areas. Titles II and III of the ADA provide similar requirements. Common examples of reasonable accommodations that may occur during relocation are permitting an individual with a disability to relocate near public transportation, providing a unit larger than otherwise permitted for a live-in aide, and making exceptions to no-animal rules for assistance and service animals. Accommodations generally need not be made where providing such an accommodation would be an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. However, reasonable accommodations must be made to the extent the accommodation does not impose an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. Reasonable accommodations must follow the individual with the disability throughout the RAD process, including during relocation. Furthermore, PHAs and Project Owners may be required to provide particular reasonable accommodations during relocation, such as assistance moving household items.²⁷
- Physical Changes to Dwelling Units, Public and Common Use Areas and Other Facilities for Accessibility:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner may be required to permit reasonable modifications. A reasonable modification is a structural change made to existing premises, occupied or to be occupied by a person with a disability, in order to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises. Reasonable modifications can include structural changes to interiors and exteriors of dwellings and to common and public use areas. A request for a reasonable modification may be made at any time during the tenancy. When relocating an individual with a disability who has such modifications in their dwelling unit or public and common use areas because of the individual's disability, regardless of who made them, the PHA or Project Owner has an obligation to provide and pay for such modification in the new dwelling. When considering requests by individuals with disabilities for structural changes to units or public and common use areas, PHAs and Project Owners should take particular note that they may be required to make and pay for such structural modifications as reasonable

²⁶ For additional information regarding reasonable accommodations under the Fair Housing Act, *see* the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act (May 17, 2004), at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/huddojstatement.pdf>.

²⁷ *See* 49 C.F.R. part 24, Appendix A, § 24.2(a)(8)(vii), which states that under the URA, "Reasonable accommodation of a displaced person with a disability at the replacement dwelling means the Agency is required to address persons with a physical impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities. In these situations, reasonable accommodation should include the following at a minimum: Doors of adequate width; ramps or other assistance devices to traverse stairs and access bathtubs, shower stalls, toilets and sinks; storage cabinets, vanities, sink and mirrors at appropriate heights. Kitchen accommodations will include sinks and storage cabinets built at appropriate heights for access. The Agency shall also consider other items that may be necessary, such as physical modification to a unit, based on the displaced person's needs."

accommodations under Section 504 and because of similar requirements under the ADA even though the Fair Housing Act may only require the owner to allow such changes to be made and paid for by the individual with a disability. Before determining that they are not required to make or pay for structural changes, PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to consider carefully their obligations under each applicable statute.

SECTION 5. Application of Key Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements to RAD Transactions

The generally applicable fair housing and other civil rights requirements described above, and in Appendix I, apply throughout the planning and implementation of a RAD transaction and the PHA is responsible for ensuring compliance with these requirements. As key requirements may be misunderstood, the RAD program has established specific additional procedures to assist RAD participants to ensure they comply with the applicable requirements. Specifically, the RAD Notice established a civil rights eligibility review and criteria for front-end civil rights reviews.

This Section elaborates on these requirements from the RAD Notice. The front-end review procedures described below establish procedures and criteria for the supplemental front-end review and technical assistance, criteria which are specific to the RAD program. Criteria for this supplemental front-end review are informed by, but not the same as, fair housing or civil rights rules and policies generally.

This Section is organized to loosely follow the stages of a RAD conversion transaction, beginning with RAD eligibility and continuing through site selection, transfer of assistance, unit design requirements and marketing. In addition, this Section describes the timing and procedures for submitting data and documents to HUD so that HUD may complete its front-end review. The submission procedures are also designed to serve as a tool for PHAs to identify issues of potential concern at appropriate stages of the RAD conversion and as a tool for HUD to identify potential needs for technical assistance.

5.1. RAD Eligibility Review

To be eligible for RAD, the PHA must meet all eligibility requirements set forth in Section 1.3 of the RAD Notice, including the civil rights threshold requirements found at Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice. A PHA must not have a charge, cause determination, lawsuit, or letter of findings, referenced in Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice, against the PHA itself, its transferees, proposed development partners, or sub-recipients that has not been resolved, or is not in the process of being resolved, to HUD's satisfaction. This determination shall be made prior to issuance of the CHAP.

The CHAP may be revoked by HUD if HUD determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing and civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement. HUD may terminate a CHAP or RCC if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or is inconsistent with, would hinder, or would delay satisfaction of a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

HUD may terminate an approval to proceed with a RAD conversion if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

5.2. PHA's Proposed Site Selection and Certification

For all RAD conversions, the PHA must comply with all applicable site selection requirements as set forth in this Notice and the RAD Notice and in accordance with any additional applicable published guidance provided by HUD. As set forth in the RAD Notice, conversions of assistance to PBV involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, are subject to the site selection standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (e), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2). All other conversions to PBV, including transfers of assistance to an existing property other than the Converting Project, are subject to the standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (d), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2).²⁸ Site selection requirements set forth at Appendix III of the RAD Notice apply to RAD conversions to PBRA assistance, as does the requirement not to place housing in neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty based on the criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937.²⁹ PBV and PBRA site selection must also be consistent with the requirements of the Fair Housing Act, Title VI, Section 504, the ADA and their implementing regulations.

It is the PHA's responsibility to ensure that the site selection complies with all applicable site selection requirements, including the requirements of this Notice and the RAD Notice. Pursuant to the RAD Notice, the PHA must certify with the submission of its Annual Plan, Significant Amendment to its Annual Plan, or MTW Plan that it complies with the applicable site selection requirements and must maintain records of its analysis and the data relied upon in making its determination of compliance. The PHA must also determine and subsequently state in the certification that the site is "suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto."³⁰ Although this Notice provides detail regarding certain civil rights-related site and neighborhood standards, PHAs must certify compliance with all applicable site and neighborhood standards.³¹

The PHA must also certify that, in conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA. The site and neighborhood standards for PBV and PBRA require the site to be "suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with" the Fair Housing Act and require the site to meet the Section 504 site selection

²⁸ See the provisions of Section 1.6.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

²⁹ 42 U.S.C. § 1437f(bb).

³⁰ For RAD conversions to PBRA, the RAD Notice uses the term "the site and neighborhood is suitable," rather than "the site is suitable." See Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (a).

³¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57 and the RAD Notice at Section 1.4(A)(7)

requirements described in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).³² The Fair Housing Act, as implemented at 24 C.F.R. § 100.205, requires “covered multifamily dwellings” built for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to contain accessible design features. HUD’s Section 504 regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5) require that, in determining the site or location of a federally assisted facility, an applicant for assistance or recipient may not make selections the purpose or effect of which would: (i) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination under, any program or activity that receives Federal financial assistance from HUD, or (ii) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA contains a similar requirement that a public entity, such as the PHA, may not, in determining the site or location of a facility, make selections (i) that have the effect of excluding individuals with disabilities from, denying them the benefits of, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination; or (ii) that have the purpose or effect of defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the service, program, or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities.³³ Factors relevant to a site review under these standards may include, among others:

- Site features, such as inaccessible slopes in routes, lack of accessible sidewalks, curb ramps, accessible parking spaces, and placement of dumpsters or other physical features that would impede access to and movement within the site;
- Building features, such as inaccessible building entrances, other methods of ingress and egress, public and common use areas (e.g., the rental office, parking areas, mail areas, trash areas, community rooms, shared use toilet rooms, laundry facilities and walkways inside and outside that connect these public and common use areas to units), and barriers to access by members of the public; and
- Lack of accessible transit or para-transit and accessible public sidewalks and accessible transportation stops.

When such conditions are present at the site and would exclude individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination, or would defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities, the site must not be selected unless the proposal includes remediation of the barriers to achieve compliance with accessibility requirements (including identification and remediation of any nonconforming design and construction conditions in “covered multifamily dwellings” under the Fair Housing Act). Remediation of the barriers may include, for example, physical accessibility improvements to the site, arrangements for access to accessible supportive services, or reasonable accommodations for current or prospective residents with disabilities, including members of the public. The Financing Plan submitted to HUD must describe and document resources sufficient to pay for the remediation of accessibility barriers.³⁴

³² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) (PBV conversions); *see also*, Appendix III (a) of the RAD Notice (PBRA conversions).

³³ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4).

³⁴ In conducting its review prior to certification, and in preparing for the certification, PHAs and Project Owners may find it useful to consult with their local or regional FHEO office, the United States Access Board, local or state

While all PHAs must certify their compliance with applicable site selection requirements as described in this Section, some RAD transactions will also be subject to a front-end review of the site selection. For transactions involving activities that present site selection issues of greater complexity, as described in Sections 5.3 through 5.5 below, front-end review will allow HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHEO) to assist the PHA to consider relevant laws and regulations while completing its site selection review and certification.

5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review

Fair Housing Act and other civil rights issues may arise throughout a RAD transaction. Under the Fair Housing Act, an assessment of site suitability includes an analysis of the impact that the siting of the project would have on patterns of segregation for protected classes. The Fair Housing Act is of particular importance when a RAD proposal concerns site selection for new construction or reconfiguration of housing on the original public housing site – for example, the unit size distribution (e.g., conversion of larger bedroom size units to one-bedroom units, which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for families with children) or a reduction in the number or distribution of accessible units (which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for persons with disabilities). RAD conversions involving new construction must also comply with the Fair Housing Act's accessibility requirements.

Compliance with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements is the responsibility of both the PHA and the Project Owner. However, to assist with compliance, HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHEO) will conduct a front-end civil rights review of project proposals containing activities identified as particularly at risk of violating applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. The activities that must be submitted for front-end civil rights review are listed in Section 5.3(A), below.

A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review

All RAD conversions that include one or more of the activities listed below (Sections 5.3(A)(1) through 5.3(A)(9)) are subject to a front-end review for compliance with certain civil rights and fair housing requirements. The specific items that HUD will review in the front-end review will depend on which activities are involved in the specific transaction. A RAD conversion may not include one of the activities below without prior written approval from HUD. All Financing Plans must include evidence that the PHA has secured written approval from HUD for any of the following activities that are included in its RAD conversion:

- (1) Conversions of assistance involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, in an area of minority concentration. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.4(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall

architectural access board or other accessibility authority for information on accessibility standards. Other sources of information on accessibility requirements may include protection and advocacy organizations or independent living centers. In addition, the non-HUD resources may provide advice on how to assess accessibility needs and formulate physical accessibility strategies.

certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to new construction as described in Section 5.2.

- (2) Transfers of assistance where all or a portion of the Converting Project's assistance is transferred to a new site(s) (either new construction or to an existing project) as part of the subject transaction. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.5(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to existing housing as described in Section 5.2.
- (3) Conversions of assistance where the total number of units in the Covered Project is less than the original number of units in the Converting Project (this includes de minimis reductions). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (4) Conversions of assistance where the Covered Project's unit configuration is different from the unit configuration of the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (5) Conversions involving a change in occupancy, where the Covered Project serves a different population from the one served by the Converting Project (e.g., when a Converting Project serves families but the Covered Project is subject to an elderly preference or introduction of restrictions or preferences based on age or disability that will change the occupancy of the property). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (6) Conversions of assistance in which the construction schedule indicates that relocation is likely to exceed 12 months. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(A).
- (7) Conversions of assistance involving new construction or substantial alteration,³⁵ as those terms are defined in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(B).
- (8) Conversions of assistance involving a Converting Project subject to a Voluntary Compliance Agreement or Conciliation Agreement with HUD or a Consent Decree or Settlement Agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice or HUD, or where the PHA is subject to such an agreement affecting its entire housing portfolio or otherwise related to the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

³⁵ Section 504 defines substantial alteration of a housing project as alterations where a housing project has 15 or more units, and the rehabilitation costs will be 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility. *See* 24 C.F.R. § 8.23 (a).

- (9) Conversions of assistance where HUD has identified potential fair housing and civil rights concerns or a history of such concerns. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

PHAs should note that a proposed RAD conversion may trigger front-end review regarding more than one of the activities listed in subsections (1) through (9) of this Section. For example, depending on the details of the proposal, a new construction on-site project could require review under subsections (1), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), or could require review under only subsections (1) and (7).

As part of HUD's review of these elements of the RAD conversion plans, HUD may require that PHAs that are carrying out portfolio or multi-phased conversions provide information on their conversion plans for other projects or subsequent phases to ensure that the overall plans for RAD conversion are consistent with civil rights and fair housing.

B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist

In connection with HUD's front-end fair housing and civil rights and relocation reviews described in this Section 5 and in Section 6, HUD is requiring submission of a Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist (the "Checklist"). The Checklist will facilitate the PHAs' and Project Owners' submission of necessary information to complete these reviews.³⁶ HUD anticipates that a revised Checklist, when available following Paperwork Reduction Act approval, will be separated into parts which can be submitted incrementally as the PHA and Project Owner develop the RAD transaction plans, with different elements of the Checklist applicable at different stages of the transaction planning process. For example, submissions regarding site selection for a RAD transaction involving new construction may occur well before submissions regarding a proposal to change the unit configuration.

The Checklist will outline the minimum information or documentation which HUD will need in order to review each part of the Checklist. After HUD's initial review of any portion of the Checklist, HUD may determine that the data provided in the Checklist is insufficient for HUD to complete its review, in which case HUD may require the PHA or Project Owner to provide supplemental information. The PHA should submit each part as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known. All information specified in the applicable

³⁶ The Checklist is available at www.hud.gov/rad. As of the publication of this Notice, references to the Checklist refer to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Plan Checklist under OMB Approval 2577-0276. The PHA shall use the existing Checklist to provide information related to demonstrating compliance with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements (including accessibility requirements) and, as necessary, may require additional materials for HUD to complete its review, which the PHA may provide in such form as the PHA determines appropriate. Also at www.hud.gov/rad, HUD has provided a listing of information that, depending on the circumstances, HUD may require to complete different components of its front-end review. The Checklist is being revised to fully capture the submission requirements described in this Notice. The revised Checklist will be subject to Paperwork Reduction Act approval and will be posted at the website listed above when available for use.

part of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD for HUD to begin its civil rights review – partial submissions of any applicable part of the Checklist will not be accepted.³⁷

C) Timing of Front-End Review Submissions

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to submit applicable portions of the Checklist and information associated with a particular activity subject to front-end review as early as possible in the development of their plans. The PHA must ensure that HUD has approved all applicable parts of the Checklist prior to submission of the Financing Plan. Upon request from the PHA, HUD may, at HUD's sole discretion, permit submission of the Financing Plan prior to receipt of approval of the applicable parts of the Checklist and conditioned upon subsequent receipt of such approvals, in which event the PHA and Project Owner may proceed at their own risk.

Early approval of the site of the Covered Project is critical for RAD transaction proposals subject to front-end civil rights review involving site selection standards, specifically new construction in areas of minority concentration (see Section 5.3(A)(1)) and transfers of assistance (see Section 5.3(A)(2)). The PHA must conduct its own assessment of the site during the early stages of planning its RAD transaction. The guidance in this Notice and the Checklist are tools intended to assist the PHA in conducting its own assessment of the site.

The PHA must provide HUD with the Checklist and backup information sufficient for HUD to review the site with respect to the applicable standards. The site selection information should be provided to HUD no later than ninety (90) days following the issuance of the CHAP or, if the CHAP has already been issued as of the publication of this Notice, within ninety (90) days following publication of this Notice. In the event of a change in plans for the Converting Project that would require a front-end review of the site selection standards, the PHA must provide the Checklist and backup documentation within sixty (60) days of the change in plans. PHAs are strongly encouraged to provide front-end review submissions and secure HUD approval prior to applying for LIHTCs or taking action the reversal of which (in the event of non-approval of the site) would be detrimental to the PHA or the Project Owner. PHAs are also encouraged to contact FHEO for technical assistance prior to submission of these materials.

All PHAs shall submit a certification consistent with the requirements of Section 5.2, above. This certification may be prepared specifically in connection with the Checklist or as part of the PHA Annual Plan or Significant Amendment. However, HUD will not consider a submission complete for front-end civil rights review without this certification. All RAD conversions must submit the PHA certification described in Section 5.2 no later than at the time of submission of the Financing Plan.

D) Completion of HUD's Front-End Review

HUD will not approve a RAD conversion if HUD determines that the conversion would operate to discriminate in violation of applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. HUD will not approve proposals that have the purpose, intent, or effect of discriminating on the basis of

³⁷ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

protected class (*i.e.*, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status). If HUD does not approve a proposed activity based on a front-end review, then it will provide a written description of concerns or deficiencies. The PHA may resubmit the front-end review materials with a changed proposal and/or with additional information addressing HUD's concerns and any deficiencies in the proposal or the submission.

In some circumstances, a special condition to the transaction's RCC will be necessary to ensure that a RAD transaction conforms to fair housing and civil rights requirements. Special conditions to the RCC reflect the conditions necessary in order to complete the RAD conversion. For example, if there is an outstanding remedial agreement or order requiring particular development activities or operating policies to correct a violation of a fair housing or other civil rights requirement, the RCC generally will condition participation in RAD upon agreement by the PHA or the Project Owner, as applicable, to comply with the provisions of such agreements or orders after conversion.

5.4. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving New Construction

A) Conditions Triggering Review

If the proposed project is located in an area of minority concentration, the new site may be approved only if it falls under a permitted exception and meets the other site selection requirements described in Section 5.2. Under the PBV and PBRA site and neighborhood standards, HUD may approve new construction in an area of minority concentration, consistent with the regulatory requirements cited above, only if:

- a. Sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for minority families in the income range to be served by the proposed project exist outside areas of minority concentration; or
- b. The project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area.³⁸

As described in the RAD Notice and in Section 5.3(A) of this Notice, above, HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the PHA's proposed site in certain circumstances. This Notice specifies that for conversions of assistance involving new construction where there are indications that the site may be located in an area of minority concentration per the criteria in subsections (i), (ii), or (iii), below (whether the construction is located on the existing public housing site or on a new site), HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the site to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if so, whether it meets one of the exceptions that would allow for new construction in an area of minority concentration.

The PHA shall submit for HUD front-end review the PHA's findings, together with backup documentation, regarding site selection when the site meets any of the following criteria:

- i. The PHA self-identifies the area of the site as an area of minority concentration,

³⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

- ii. The census tract of the site meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below, or
- iii. An area comprised of the census tract of the site together with all adjacent census tracts, analyzed as a whole, meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below.

If any of these three criteria is applicable, HUD will conduct a review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if applicable, whether the proposed site fits one of the exceptions permitting new construction in an area of minority concentration described in this Section 5.4. A proposed RAD transaction which does not meet one of these triggers must still be evaluated by the PHA and the PHA must certify compliance with the site selection requirements as described in Section 5.2, above.

A PHA seeking to undertake new construction must receive written approval from HUD of any site selection subject to front-end review prior to entering into any construction contract for that new construction.

B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration

This Section sets forth the methodology that HUD will use in the analysis of the extent of minority concentration, the area of the site, and the housing market area for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review. As noted below, this analysis is fact specific and PHAs may submit documentation to inform HUD's analysis in cases where there is strong evidence that an alternative methodology would be more appropriate.

- (1) For purposes of RAD, a site is considered to be in an area of minority concentration when either (i) the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority within the area of the site is at least 20 percentage points higher than the percentage of that minority group in the housing market area as a whole or (ii) the total percentage of minority persons within the area of the site is at least 20 points higher than the total percentage of minorities in the housing market area as a whole.³⁹
- (2) For purposes of RAD, the analysis of an area of minority concentration will use census tracts to approximate the "area" of the site but the analysis may consider alternate proposed geographies instead of the census tract in instances where there is strong evidence that such geography is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative geography is more appropriate includes: (i) that the site is close to the edge of the census tract, (ii) that the population of the census tract is heavily influenced by the size of the Converting Project, or (iii) that the local community

³⁹ The percentage of minorities shall be calculated by subtracting the percentage of White Non-Hispanic persons in the relevant area from 100%. The analysis shall be based on the most recently available decennial census data found at http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=DEC_10_DP_DPDP1&src=pt. However, if such data is more than five years old, and if either the PHA or HUD requests the use of more recent data based on such party's awareness of significant and material shifts in the demographics of the relevant area in the intervening years, the analysis shall be based on the most recent American Communities Survey data.

understanding of the immediate neighborhood dictates a different boundary. Local community understanding of the immediate neighborhood is often informed by factors such as patterns of housing stock (such as different residential densities in different areas or differential housing prices for similar properties), community facilities and amenities (such as schools and commercial areas) or major geographic barriers (such as rivers or interstate highways), among other factors.⁴⁰ HUD will determine the site's "area" using the best available evidence and following the legal standards set forth in applicable case law.

- (3) For purposes of the RAD analysis under this Section 5.4, a "housing market area" is the geographic region from which it is likely that residents of housing at the proposed site would be drawn for a given multifamily housing project. A housing market area generally corresponds to, as applicable: (i) the Metropolitan Statistical Area (MetroSA); (ii) the Micropolitan Statistical Area (MicroSA); or (iii) if the site is in neither a MetroSA nor a MicroSA, either (x) the county or statistically equivalent area, or (y) the PHA's service area, whichever is larger.⁴¹ The analysis may consider a larger or smaller housing market area in instances where there is strong evidence that such housing market area is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative housing market area is more appropriate may include factors such as regional employment centers and commuting patterns serving such employment centers. A PHA seeking to use an alternative housing market area must consult with HUD and establish to HUD's satisfaction that the methodology for identifying and documenting the alternative housing market area is warranted and sound.

C) *The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception*

As required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.4(A), one of the exceptions under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for low-income minority families exist outside areas of minority concentration. This section clarifies HUD's procedures for assessing comparable housing opportunities and evaluating how the proposed new construction will impact the balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. It also includes a list of the information PHAs should submit to inform HUD's assessment of relevant factors, and key considerations guiding HUD's analysis of each factor.

Under the governing PBV and PBRA requirements, units are considered comparable opportunities if they are the same household type (e.g., elderly, disabled, family, large family), tenure type (owner, renter), require approximately the same total tenant payment toward rent,

⁴⁰ For further explanation, see, e.g., *King v. Harris*, 464 F.Supp.827, 839-41 (E.D.N.Y. 1979).

⁴¹ Items (i) and (ii) are consistent with a Core Based Statistical Area as defined by the Office of Management and Budget. For reference, a Core Based Statistical Area consists of the county or counties or equivalent entities associated with at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 population, plus adjacent counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties with the counties associated with the core.

serve the same income group, are located in the same housing market area, and are in standard condition.⁴²

It is important to note that the sufficient comparable housing opportunities exception “does not require that in every locality there be an equal number of assisted units within and outside of areas of minority concentration. Rather, application of this standard should produce a reasonable distribution of assisted units each year, that, over a period of several years, will approach an appropriate balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. An appropriate balance in any jurisdiction must be determined in light of local conditions affecting the range of housing choices available for low-income minority families and in relation to the racial mix of the locality’s population.”⁴³

HUD will assess “the overall impact of HUD-assisted housing on the availability of housing choices for low-income minority families in and outside areas of minority concentration, and must take into account the extent to which the following factors are present, along with other factors relevant to housing choice.”⁴⁴ Under this exception, it is not sufficient for one factor to be present, nor is it required that all factors be present, as the analysis must consider all relevant facts and evaluate the totality of the circumstances.

- “A significant number of assisted housing units are available outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁵ While HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of deeply subsidized housing units for very low-income persons would be a significant number. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number, occupancy type, and location of all comparable assisted units.⁴⁶
- “There is significant integration of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the past 10 years, relative to the racial mix of the eligible population.”⁴⁷ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and location of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the PHA’s jurisdiction in the past 10 years and the demographic characteristics of the residents of each of these projects;
- “There are racially integrated neighborhoods in the locality.”⁴⁸ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and census tracts where these racially integrated neighborhoods are located. In general, HUD will consider a neighborhood racially integrated if the neighborhood does not have a high concentration of persons of a particular race or ethnicity when compared to the housing market area in which the neighborhood is located.

⁴² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iv) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(A).

⁴³ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iii); see also Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1).

⁴⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v); see also Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B).

⁴⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(A) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(i).

⁴⁶ Note that this factor is in reference to comparable assisted units that may or may not be in the PHA’s portfolio. The presumption stated at the end of this Section (i.e., that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA’s portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA’s subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration) is focused on units within the PHA’s portfolio.

⁴⁷ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(B) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(ii).

⁴⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(C) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iii).

- “Programs are operated by the locality to assist minority families that wish to find housing outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁹ Such programs may include measures such as increasing payment standards in excess of 110% of FMR or the use of Small Area FMRs, including in setting exception rents, or reservation of a percentage of HCVs dedicated to support choice mobility selections or implementation of proven mobility counseling and supports for residents, provided the PHA provides sufficient evidence that it will continue such measures. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable program(s); the entity responsible for implementing the program(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the program(s) has been successful or predictably will achieve success in assisting persons who wish to move to non-concentrated areas.
- “Minority families have benefited from local activities (e.g., acquisition and write-down of sites, tax relief programs for homeowners, acquisitions of units for use as assisted housing units) undertaken to expand choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration.”⁵⁰ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable activity(s); the entity responsible for implementing the activity(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the activity(s) has been successful in expanding choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration;
- “A significant proportion of minority households has been successful in finding units in non-minority areas under the tenant-based assistance programs” (e.g., the Housing Choice Voucher programs).⁵¹ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number of minority households receiving Housing Choice Vouchers; the number of minority households using HCVs in non-minority areas; and the non-minority census tracts where the HCVs are being used. While each local situation is distinct and HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of new leases signed by minority heads of household using HCVs located in non-minority areas over a period greater than three years prior to the date of HUD’s analysis would be a significant proportion.
- “Comparable housing opportunities have been made available outside areas of minority concentration through other programs.”⁵² To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should describe the opportunities that have been made available, the location of those opportunities, and the number of minority families that have benefitted from the program in recent years. Such programs could include choice mobility strategies, acquisition strategies to acquire and add to the PHA’s portfolio existing apartments in high opportunity areas and transfers of assistance to high opportunity areas.

HUD may consider evidence based on a reliable housing market analysis in evaluating the foregoing factors, along with other factors relevant to housing choice. In the event HUD

⁴⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(D); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iv).

⁵⁰ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(E); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(v).

⁵¹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(F); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vi).

⁵² 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(G) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vii).

determines such an analysis would assist in this evaluation, HUD will consult with appropriate parties to establish or accept an appropriate methodology for such an analysis to address HUD's civil rights concerns and to ensure appropriate independence between the analyst and the PHA or Project Owner commissioning and paying for the study.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA's portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA's subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration.⁵³ The PHA's portfolio includes all public housing, PBV and PBRA hard units (including those developed under HOPE VI or Choice Neighborhoods) controlled by the PHA and its instrumentalities or funded using PHA-controlled subsidy. Upon adequate documentation of this presumption, the PHA need not provide additional documentation for HUD's front-end review of the sufficient comparable opportunities exception. This presumption may be rebutted by information to the contrary, including information regarding the preceding factors. In assessing whether sufficient comparable opportunities exist when the presumption does not apply, HUD will consider the factors listed above.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if a set of RAD conversions from a single public housing property, individually or in a combination of transactions, will result in the creation of as many similarly-affordable housing units outside areas of minority concentration as are constructed on the original public housing site. To evaluate the creation of similarly-affordable units, HUD will compare (i) the number of affordable units that will be redeveloped on site, to (ii) the number of similarly-affordable housing units that will be created through new construction, imposition of new long-term affordability restrictions or transfer of RAD assistance to one or more sites outside areas of minority concentration.⁵⁴ Similarly-affordable shall mean RAD units compared to RAD units and LIHTC/non-RAD units compared to LIHTC/non-RAD units. The newly created similarly-affordable units must be owned, controlled, sponsored, under common ownership, control or sponsorship, or financially supported by the PHA or by an entity with a managing ownership interest in the Project Owner. When a PHA seeks to claim this exception, HUD prefers that the transaction creating the similarly-affordable units on the site outside areas of minority concentration close (with an immediate or delayed HAP effective date, if applicable) prior to the closing of the RAD conversion in the area of minority concentration. However, if the PHA determines that such a sequence is not reasonably possible, unless otherwise approved by HUD the PHA must provide evidence to HUD that the transfer of assistance to a site outside areas of

⁵³ When determining the percentage of units outside of areas of minority concentration, the PHA must include the number of units planned at the proposed site in its calculations. While not required, PHAs or Project Owners may assist HUD in consideration of this presumption by submitting to HUD a map produced by the Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Data and Mapping Tool ("AFFH-T"), as may be available on the HUD website from time to time, showing the location of publicly assisted housing.

⁵⁴ For example, if the PHA proposes to build 25 RAD units, 20 non-RAD LIHTC units and 15 unrestricted units on-site, such a plan could be acceptable if paired with creation of 15 RAD units at one site and 10 RAD units plus 20 non-RAD LIHTC units at a second site. The 15 unrestricted units in the minority concentrated area are not part of the analysis as they are not affordable units.

minority concentration is highly likely to occur and the PHA must contractually agree with HUD to create such units. Evidence that the transfer is highly likely to occur must include:

- The project name and property address of the site of the similarly-affordable units to be created,
- The census tract and data to confirm that it is not in an area of minority concentration,
- Evidence of site control,
- Evidence of zoning to permit construction of the similarly-affordable units if the affordable units are to be created through new construction,
- A reasonable and feasible sources and uses statement for the transaction, and
- Evidence of financing commitments exceeding 90% of the necessary sources to complete the transaction. Evidence of financing commitments must include an LIHTC allocation if the use of LIHTCs is projected.

D) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception

As noted in Section 5.4(A), the second exception under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if the project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area. The new construction site selection standards under RAD⁵⁵ outline two examples of circumstances, consistent with fair housing and other civil rights objectives, that would permit the application of the overriding housing needs exception: (1) when the site is “an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood;” or (2) when the site is “located in a neighborhood experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area (a “revitalizing area”).”⁵⁶

(1) Establishing that a Site is an Integral Part of an Overall Local Strategy for the Preservation or Restoration of the Immediate Neighborhood

To establish that a site is an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood, a PHA must document that the locality has a demonstrated commitment to revitalization that includes or is in addition to the RAD conversion, as demonstrated by the following:

- i. The site is located in a defined geographic area that is the subject of an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the immediate neighborhood (which plan may include areas beyond the immediate neighborhood); and
- ii. The Covered Project conforms to, and the site is integral to, the goals, strategies, and objectives of the improvement or revitalization plan.

⁵⁵ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(2) for PBV transactions and paragraph (e) of Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA transactions.

⁵⁶ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi); see also Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(viii)(2). In demonstrating an overriding housing need, the “neighborhood” is determined in each situation based on the overall facts and circumstances and cannot be mechanically determined. The “immediate neighborhood” is generally a smaller geographic area than the “neighborhood.”

In determining whether such an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the area exists, HUD will consider relevant factors including, for example, whether:

- The strategy itself, or a plan supporting the strategy, has been enacted, adopted, or ratified by a municipal, county, or state legislative body;
- There has been progress to implement the plan, or the strategy as a whole.⁵⁷
- The plan or strategy as a whole, or the elements applicable to the Covered Project, are consistent with the jurisdiction’s land use or zoning code, development regulations, or other official body of laws or rules;
- Strategies or activities under the plan are incorporated in current public, quasi-public agency or major institutional work plans;
- The plan, or the strategy as a whole, includes objectives and initiatives related to the preservation or restoration of a geography larger than the Converting Project and any associated public housing site;
- A jurisdiction has published solicitations or incentives for development projects in the improvement or revitalization area;
- The plan is incorporated in the applicable jurisdiction’s Consolidated Plan or other comprehensive community development plan;
- A jurisdiction has explicitly designated the geographic area for improvement or revitalization (e.g., Business Improvement District; Enterprise Zone designation; Promise Zone designation; Choice Neighborhoods designation);
- An implementing agency has retained a construction firm to break ground on the improvement or revitalization; and/or
- An implementing agency has secured financing, such as the issuance of bonds or final approval for tax increment financing.

(2) Establishing that the Site is Located in a “Revitalizing Area”

Evidence that the site is located in a revitalizing area experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area is also an example of a site which meets an overriding housing need. HUD will consider all relevant factors in making a determination that the site is located in a “revitalizing area” but in particular will consider whether:

- i. The neighborhood has demonstrated signs of revitalization, through indicators such as low or declining census tract poverty rates, low or declining violent crime rates or evidence of high or increased educational opportunity, high or increasing median

⁵⁷ Indicators of progress should be appropriate to the amount of time since the plan or strategy was developed and there must be a reasonable, supportable expectation that the plan will continue to be implemented. For example, if a plan was launched 3-4 years prior and the initial steps of the plan required implementation of an initiative (such as real estate development) which has a long pre-development planning period, HUD may consider whether there has been activity to seek land development approvals or to develop construction drawings or to secure funding commitments or other activities providing evidence that one or more material elements of the plan or strategy are actually being implemented.

- household income, high or increasing homeownership rates and/or high or increased employment; and
- ii. There is high private and public investment in retail, commercial, or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area which may include, among other considerations:
 - Evidence of new or improved retail centers, grocery stores, pharmacies, healthcare facilities, community centers, educational and recreational facilities, municipal services, and transportation serving the neighborhood;
 - Evidence of private and public investment or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area;
 - Evidence of economic conditions that are impacting the preservation of affordable housing in the neighborhood, including indicators of gentrification such as housing costs rising more sharply in the neighborhood than in the jurisdiction overall, accelerated rates of homeownership in the neighborhood, and disproportionate depletion of larger dwellings for families with children.

(3) Circumstances in Which an Overriding Housing Needs Exception Does Not Apply

A PHA cannot establish that a site meets the overriding housing needs exception if the only reason the need cannot otherwise be feasibly met is that discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, or disability renders sites outside areas of minority concentration unavailable or if the use of this standard in recent years has had the effect of circumventing the obligation to provide housing choice.⁵⁸ For example, the overriding housing needs exception may not be applied if the reason that the project cannot be sited outside of an area of minority concentration is due to community opposition to the project based on the actual or perceived protected characteristics of the residents or prospective residents of the project. In addition, a recipient may not exclusively rely on this exception as a means of siting projects without creating housing opportunities outside of areas of minority concentration or without preserving existing housing outside of areas of minority concentration.

5.5. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Transfer of Assistance

A) Applicable Standards

Transfers of assistance are subject to the site selection standards for existing or rehabilitated housing set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a)-(d), with the exception of 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2), for PBV conversions and Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA conversions. All transfers of assistance to a new site(s) are subject to front-end review by HUD, as required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.3(A)(2) of this Notice. Conversions involving a transfer of assistance may also involve one or more of the other activities which trigger front-end review as described in Section 5.3(A). In transfers of assistance involving any of these activities, HUD

⁵⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(2). The PBRA site and neighborhood standards use the phrase “on the basis of race, color, creed, sex or national origin.” See Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

will conduct a front-end review based on the requirements applicable to each activity. A PHA must submit documentation for the front-end civil rights review of each specific activity as required by the relevant sections of this Notice.

B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance

Through the front-end review of transfers of assistance by FHEO, HUD seeks to assist the PHA in avoiding discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability or familial status. The front-end review of transfers of assistance will apply the site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing.⁵⁹ This review shall consider:

- (1) The accessibility of the proposed site for persons with disabilities;
- (2) The ability of the RAD conversion to remediate accessibility concerns;
- (3) Whether the transfer of assistance would result in assisted units being located in an area where the total percentage of minority persons is significantly higher than the total percentage of minority persons in the area of the original public housing site or in an area where the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority is significantly higher than the percentage of that minority group in the area of the original public housing site.⁶⁰ For purposes of this analysis, HUD will examine the minority concentration of:
 - (a) the census tract of the original public housing site compared to the census tract of the proposed site; and
 - (b) an area comprised of the census tract of the original public housing site together with all adjacent census tracts compared to an area comprised of the census tract of the proposed site together with all adjacent census tracts.
- (4) Whether the site selection has the purpose or effect of:
 - (a) Excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination under the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program;
 - (b) Excluding qualified individuals with disabilities from or denying them the benefit of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination;
 - (c) Defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities; and

⁵⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraphs (a) through (d). The site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing do not apply the minority concentration test used for new construction found at 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

⁶⁰ While this review is not explicitly called out in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, it is derived from HUD's and the PHA's obligations to comply with civil rights laws and regulations, including those referenced in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

- (d) Excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits or subjecting them to discrimination.

Under the RAD Notice, there are other standards for review of a transfer of assistance which are not examined as part of the front-end civil rights review but are examined as part of the RAD Financing Plan review (e.g., criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 regarding neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty). Identification of considerations for the front-end review do not preclude review by HUD of all standards referenced in the RAD Notice.

5.6. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Reduction in Number of Units, Changes in Bedroom Distribution of Units and Changes in Occupancy Requirements

The RAD Notice allows PHAs to reduce the number of units, change the bedroom distribution of units, or change the occupancy of projects as part of their RAD conversion.⁶¹ However, the RAD Notice also provides that such changes (including de minimis changes) must undergo a front-end civil rights review and receive approval from HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will require data for review along with an explanation, backed by sufficient evidence, of how the PHA determined that that the proposed change will not result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, familial status, actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status.⁶²

A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution

This Section describes the considerations relevant to a front-end review of reductions in units, changes in the number of UFAS accessible units or changes in bedroom distribution. Such changes must not be the result of an intentional effort to discriminate against members of a protected class. For example, reductions or changes, including reductions in UFAS accessible units or which would impede residents with disabilities from having live-in aides, that intended to exclude persons with disabilities would be unlawful discrimination because of a disability.

⁶¹ See Sections 1.4.A.4 and 1.4.A.10 of the RAD Notice.

⁶² Reductions in the number of units, changes in the bedroom distribution of units, or changes in occupancy violate the Fair Housing Act (the Act) if they have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. Unlawful housing discrimination may be established by a policy's or practice's discriminatory intent or by its discriminatory effect, even if not motivated by discriminatory intent, consistent with the standards outlined in 24 C.F.R. § 100.500. A policy or practice can have an unjustified discriminatory effect, even when the provider had no intent to discriminate. Under this standard, a facially-neutral policy or practice that has a discriminatory effect violates the Act if it is not supported by a legally sufficient justification. In addition, the policy or practice violates the Act if the housing developer or provider intentionally discriminates, including for example, by reducing the number of bedrooms with the intent of limiting families with children. Furthermore, the policy or practice may also violate the Act where it creates, increases, reinforces, or perpetuates segregated housing patterns because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin. In addition, any changes must conform with the Equal Access rule requirement that determinations of eligibility for housing that is assisted by HUD or subject to a mortgage insured by the FHA shall be made in accordance with program eligibility requirements, and the housing must be made available, without regard to actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2).

Similarly, replacing larger units with smaller units so as to exclude families with children would be unlawful discrimination because of familial status.

Additionally, reductions in units or changes in bedroom distribution must not have an unjustified discriminatory effect on members of a protected class. For example, a reduction in units could have a discriminatory impact if it excludes members of a particular race or religion. Reductions or changes that have a disparate impact on a protected class are unlawful under the Fair Housing Act if they are not necessary to achieve a substantial, legitimate, nondiscriminatory interest of the developer or housing provider, or if such interest could be served by another practice that has a less discriminatory effect.

The RAD Notice allows for a de minimis reduction in units at Converting Projects, which includes both a small number of units as well as the reduction of certain units that have been vacant for 24 months prior to application, that are being or will be used for social service delivery, or efficiencies that will be reconfigured to one-bedroom units.⁶³ In addition, a PHA converting multiple properties can consolidate the de minimis reductions derived from multiple properties at a small number of sites. The RAD Notice also allows for changes in bedroom distribution. Such de minimis reductions are still subject to front end civil rights review and applicable fair housing and civil rights laws.

HUD shall conduct a front-end civil rights review if the plan for a Converting Project results in:

- A reduction in the number of dwelling units in any of the following categories: (i) units with two bedrooms, (ii) units with three bedrooms or (iii) units with four or more bedrooms.
- A reduction in the number of UFAS accessible units;
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with mobility impairments beyond 10% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with vision and hearing impairments beyond 4% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.

When a Converting Project is subject to a front-end civil rights review under this subsection, the PHA shall submit to HUD the relevant part of the Checklist together with a justification which must demonstrate that the changes are not the result of discriminatory intent and will not have a discriminatory effect on members of protected classes, particularly families with children and individuals with disabilities. Relevant data for this analysis of the proposed change at the project may include the PHA's overall affordable housing stock, the demand for affordable housing in the market as evidenced by information such as the overall jurisdiction and regional demographic data available from the AFFH Data and Mapping Tool (e.g., both basic demographic and disproportionate housing needs data), the PHA's waiting list or a reliable market study of households seeking assisted housing, compared to the relative proportions of

⁶³ See Section 1.4.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

units serving any particular household type in the proposed project, the PHA's total housing stock or all assisted housing in the area.

For any increase in UFAS units subject to front-end review, HUD will assess indicators of local need (see Section 5.7(B), below) and whether the change would operate to concentrate individuals with disabilities in a particular property or to exclude individuals with certain types of disabilities from a particular property.

B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type

RAD conversions that result in the implementation of an admissions preference (e.g., residency preferences or restrictions) at the Covered Project that would alter the occupancy of the property (e.g., family units converting to elderly units, elderly/disabled units converting to elderly only units) are subject to a front-end civil rights review by HUD pursuant to the RAD Notice and Section 5.3(A). A PHA must demonstrate that the proposed change in occupancy type is consistent with the demand for affordable housing in its jurisdiction as demonstrated by factors such as the demographics of its current occupancy, the demographics of its waiting list or a market study. Such preferences, restrictions, or geographic residency preferences must be reflected in a PBRA project's Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) or, for a PBV project, the PHA's Administrative Plan.

5.7. Other Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions

A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months.

The front end civil rights review shall focus on whether the relocation will result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status, based primarily, but not exclusively, on the data required in the Checklist.

B) Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504.

While the PHA is responsible for compliance with all requirements described in Section 4, above and in this subsection, the front-end review will be conducted based on a review of the Checklist and shall include confirming the provision of any required accessible units and confirming the PHA is applying the appropriate accessibility standards. HUD will require the PHA to provide information regarding the provision of at least the minimum number of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments as required by applicable law (generally 5% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and an additional 2% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments). For purposes of establishing an upper threshold of accessible units below which RAD front-end review will not be required, HUD will accept that up to 10% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and up to 4% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments is consistent with local need, without further review, absent information to the contrary. HUD will consider a PHA's request for higher percentages based, to HUD's satisfaction, on reliable indicators of local need, such as census data or other available current data. HUD is available to assist PHAs in determining appropriate indicators of local

need for units with accessible features. The RAD conversion scope of work submitted with the Financing Plan must reflect the construction or retrofitting of residential units and public and common use areas to comply with all applicable accessibility requirements.

C) Remedial Agreements and Orders.

Front-end review in situations where the Converting Project or PHA is subject to enforcement actions or binding voluntary compliance agreements, settlement agreements, conciliation agreements, or consent decrees or orders of the nature described in Sections 5.3(A)(8) and 5.3(A)(9) shall be conducted on a case-by-case basis as appropriate to the specific situation.

5.8. Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) Requirements for Projects Converting to PBRA Assistance

For all projects converting to PBRA assistance, a PHA or Project Owner must complete form HUD-935.2A, the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) - Multifamily Housing, and submit it to HUD for approval with the RAD Financing Plan.⁶⁴ Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing requirements are designed to achieve a condition in which individuals of similar income levels in the same housing market area have similar housing choices available to them regardless of their race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status.⁶⁵ They are also a means to carry out the mandate of Section 808(e)(5) of the Fair Housing Act that HUD administer its programs and activities in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing. These requirements mandate that PHAs or Project Owners identify groups that are least likely to apply for upcoming housing opportunities and to implement special marketing and outreach activities to ensure that these groups are aware of these opportunities.

The AFHMP must be submitted to HUD with the Financing Plan. A separate AFHMP is required for each distinct PBRA HAP contract. The PHA must submit an AFHMP even if the project has an existing waiting list and is not accepting new applicants. The PHA or Project Owner should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

When submitting an AFHMP for HUD approval, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the occupancy designation and any residency preferences are consistent with the PHA Plan or Significant Amendment to the PHA Plan, that such designation and preferences are consistent with the Checklist submitted to HUD and that the AFHMP includes affirmative marketing

⁶⁴ The most recent version of the AFHMP is HUD Form 935.2A, OMB Approval Number 2529-0013. *See* 24 C.F.R. § 880.601(a)(2) and 24 C.F.R. § 200.615; *see also* Section 10.8 of the Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) Guide. The PHA or its management agent should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

⁶⁵ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 200.610.

activities that are consistent with its occupancy designation and the populations identified as least likely to apply. Any subsequent changes to occupancy designation or residency preferences shall be proposed, submitted and reviewed in accordance with standard PBRA requirements. If a PHA or Project Owner plans to adopt any local or residency preferences, the Project Owner must submit its Tenant Selection Plan along with the AFHMP (see HUD Handbook 4350.3, page 4-4).

The Multifamily Housing Office of Asset Management and Portfolio Oversight and the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (“FHEO”) review the AFHMP. FHEO issues HUD’s official letter of approval or disapproval. Disapproval letters will specify the reason a plan was rejected and the revisions required. The PHA or Project Owner must make the required changes and resubmit a corrected plan to HUD for approval.

The PBRA contract becomes effective on the first day of a month, following closing. Approval of the AFHMP is not a condition to closing of the RAD conversion. When the project is preparing to accept applications, it must follow its approved AFHMP to ensure that groups least likely to apply are aware of the housing opportunities. The Project Owner is responsible for ensuring that the AFHMP is in place throughout the life of any FHA mortgage or PBRA contract. The Project Owner may not market or lease any unit not occupied by a household exercising its right to remain in or return to the Covered Project prior to approval of the AFHMP. Marketing or leasing includes the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list.

SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS

In some cases, as explained in this Section, the activities associated with the RAD transaction may require the relocation of residents. In the event of acquisition, demolition, construction or rehabilitation activities performed in connection with a RAD conversion, the PHA and/or Project Owner⁶⁶ should plan such activities to reasonably minimize any disruption to residents’ lives, to ensure that residents are not exposed to unsafe living conditions and to comply with applicable relocation, fair housing and civil rights requirements. As discussed in Section 6.1, below, a written relocation plan is required in some circumstances and strongly encouraged for any conversion resulting in resident moves or relocation. Further, the obligations due to relocating residents under RAD are broader than URA relocation assistance and payments and RAD specifies requirements which are more protective of residents than standard URA requirements, including additional notices (see Section 6.6) and a right to return (see Section 6.2). This Notice requires that certain information be provided to all households, beginning prior to submission of the RAD application.

Any resident who moves as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an activity or series of activities associated with a RAD conversion may, depending on the circumstances and length of time of the relocation, be eligible for relocation assistance and payments under the URA. Additionally, Section 104(d) relocation and one-for-one replacement

⁶⁶ Under the URA, the term “displacing agency” refers to the agency or person that carries out a program or project which will cause a resident to become a displaced person. Projects vary and, for any specific task described in this Notice, the displacing agency may be either the PHA or the Project Owner, as determined by the allocation of roles and responsibilities between the PHA and Project Owner.

housing requirements may also apply when CDBG- or HOME-funds are used in connection with a RAD conversion. The applicability of the URA or Section 104(d) to RAD conversions is fact-specific, which must be determined in accordance with the applicable URA and Section 104(d) regulations.⁶⁷

Eligibility for specific protections under this Notice applies to any person residing in a Converting Project who is legally on the public housing lease, has submitted an application to be added to an existing lease, or is otherwise in lawful occupancy at the time of the issuance of the CHAP and at any time thereafter until conversion of assistance under RAD. All such residents of a Converting Project have a right to return and are eligible for relocation protections and assistance as provided by this Notice. The eligibility criteria set forth in this paragraph apply to the protections under this Notice regardless of whether residents or household members meet the statutory and regulatory requirements for eligibility under URA.⁶⁸

6.1. Planning

If there is a possibility that residents will be relocated as a result of acquisition, demolition, or rehabilitation for a Converting Project, PHAs must undertake a planning process in conformance with the URA statutory and regulatory requirements in order to minimize the adverse impact of relocation (*see* 49 § C.F.R. 24.205). PHAs must also ensure that their relocation planning is conducted in compliance with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements.

The PHA shall prepare a written relocation plan if the RAD conversion involves permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year. While a written relocation plan is not required for temporary relocation lasting one year or less, HUD strongly encourages PHAs, in consultation with any applicable Project Owners, to prepare a written relocation plan for all RAD conversions to establish their relocation process clearly and in sufficient detail to permit consistent implementation of the relocation process and accurate communication to the residents. Appendix II contains recommended elements of a relocation plan.

During the planning stages of a RAD transaction and based on the results of this planning process, a PHA must submit applicable portions of the Checklist described in Section 5.3(B) to HUD, together with any required backup documentation, as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known.⁶⁹ All parts of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will allow HUD to assist the PHA to comply, and to evaluate the PHA's compliance, with relocation requirements, including civil rights requirements related to relocation.

⁶⁷ 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.*, 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

⁶⁸ A nonexclusive listing of persons who do not qualify as displaced persons under URA is at 49 C.F.R. 24.2(a)(9)(ii). See also, Paragraph 1-4(J) of HUD Handbook 1378. See Section 6.5 of this Notice for discussion of the date of "initiation of negotiations."

⁶⁹ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

The following presents a general sequencing of relocation planning activities within the RAD conversion process for informational and planning purposes only. Specific requirements are set forth in the provisions of this Notice.

Stage	Activities
1. Prior to submission of RAD application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine potential need for relocation in connection with proposed conversion plans. • Meet with residents to discuss proposed conversion plans, communicate right to return, and solicit feedback. • Provide the <i>RAD Information Notice</i> (RIN) to residents as described in Section 6.6(A) of this Notice.
2. After submission of RAD application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assess the need for relocation planning in connection with proposed conversion plans. Determine if technical assistance would be beneficial to ensuring compliance with relocation requirements. • Survey residents to inform relocation planning and relocation process. • Develop a relocation plan (see Appendix II for recommended content). • Prepare Significant Amendment to PHA Plan and engage with the Resident Advisory Board, residents and the public regarding Plan amendment.⁷⁰
3. Following issuance of the CHAP, or earlier if warranted	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide the <i>General Information Notice</i> (GIN) to residents when the project involves acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition as described in Section 6.6(B) of this Notice and relocation may be required.
4. While preparing Financing Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discuss the outlines of the conversion plans and their impact on relocation with the HUD transaction manager. • Refine the plan for relocation and integrate the construction schedule into the relocation strategy; seek to minimize off-site or disruptive relocation activities. • Identify relocation housing options . • Budget for relocation expenses and for compliance with accessibility requirements. • Submit the Checklist and, where applicable, the relocation plan. • If the conversion involves acquisition, at the discretion of the Project Owner issue Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA). • If a NOIA is issued, at the discretion of the Project Owner provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as

⁷⁰ Alternatively, the PHA may submit a new PHA Five-Year or Annual Plan, especially if it is on schedule to do so. Under any scenario, the PHA must consult with the Resident Advisory Board and undertake the community participation process.

Stage	Activities
	described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice at this time.
5. From RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC) to Closing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meet with residents to describe approved conversion plans and discuss required relocation. • The effective date of the RCC marks the date of “Initiation of Negotiations” (ION), as defined in the URA (49 § C.F.R. 24.2(a)(15)). • If no NOIA was provided while preparing the Financing Plan, provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice. • Resident relocation may begin following the effective date of the RCC, subject to applicable notice requirements.
6. Post-Closing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing implementation of relocation • Notify the residents regarding return to the Covered Project as described in Section 6.6(F) of this Notice • Implementation of the residents’ right to return

6.2. Resident Right to Return

Any public housing or Section 8 assisted resident that may need to be relocated temporarily to facilitate rehabilitation or construction has a right to return to an assisted unit at the Covered Project once rehabilitation or construction is complete.⁷¹ Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a project’s conversion of assistance. The Project Owner satisfies the RAD right to return to a Covered Project if the Project Owner offers the resident household either: a) a unit in the Covered Project in which the household is not under-housed; or b) a unit in the Covered Project which provides the same major features as the resident’s unit in the Converting Project prior to the implementation of the RAD conversion. In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site, residents of the Converting Project have the right to reside in an assisted unit meeting the requirements set forth in this paragraph at the Covered Project (the new site) once the Covered Project is ready for occupancy in accordance with applicable PBV or PBRA requirements.

If proposed plans for a Converting Project would preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project, the resident must be given an opportunity to comment and/or object to such plans. Examples of project plans that may preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project include, but are not limited to:

- Changes in bedroom distribution which decrease the size of units such that the resident would be under-housed;⁷²

⁷¹ The right to return is not a right to any specific unit in the Covered Project. Tenancies other than public housing or Section 8 assisted residents (such as commercial tenants) do not hold a right to return and are subject to standard relocation requirements applicable to such tenants under the URA.

⁷² See the RAD Notice for a description of the procedures that must be undertaken if a resident is over-housed.

- Where a) the PHA is reducing the number of assisted units at a property (if authorized to do so under Section 1.5.B of the RAD Notice) and b) the resident cannot be accommodated in the remaining assisted units;
- The imposition of income eligibility requirements, such as those associated with LIHTC or other program financing, under which the current resident may not be eligible;⁷³ and
- Failure to provide reasonable accommodation to an individual with disabilities, in violation of applicable law, which reasonable accommodation may include installation of accessibility features that are needed by the individual with disabilities.⁷⁴

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project objects to such plans, the PHA must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project prefers to voluntarily and permanently relocate rather than object to the project plans, the PHA must secure informed, written consent to a voluntary permanent relocation in lieu of returning to the Covered Project and must otherwise comply with all the provisions of Section 6.10, below, regarding alternative housing options. The PHA cannot employ any tactics to pressure residents into relinquishing their right to return or accepting alternative housing options. A PHA may not terminate a resident's lease if the PHA fails to obtain the resident's consent and the resident seeks to exercise the right to return.

In the case of a multi-phase transaction, the resident has a right to return to the Covered Project or to other converted phases of the property which have converted and are available for occupancy at the time the resident is eligible to exercise the right to return. A relocated resident should get the benefit of improvements facilitated by the resident's relocation and conversion and completion of future phases cannot be assured. In most cases, this means that the resident's right to return must be accommodated within the Covered Project associated with resident's original unit. However, in those cases where improvements to multiple phases of a site are occurring simultaneously, the PHA or Project Owner may treat multiple Covered Projects on the same site as one for purposes of the right to return. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to have the resident exercise the right of return at a future phase, the PHA or Project Owner would need to secure the resident's consent to such plan as an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10, below.

In implementing the right of return, the Project Owner shall comply with all applicable fair housing laws and implementing regulations, including, but not limited to, the Fair Housing Act,

⁷³ In these cases, a PHA may elect to exclude some units from the applicable financing program, for example, claiming LIHTC for a subset of the units and not claiming tax credits in connection with the units occupied by households over the LIHTC maximum eligibility of 60% of AMI.

⁷⁴ Refer to the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Modifications Under the Fair Housing Act (March 5, 2008), at http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/disabilities/reasonable_modifications_mar08.pdf for additional detail regarding applicable standards for reasonable accommodations and accessibility features which must be provided. If the resident has paid for installation of accessibility features in the resident's prior unit, the PHA or Project Owner shall pay for the installation of comparable features in the new unit. Violations of law may also result in other sanctions.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

6.3. Admissions and Continued Occupancy Requirements

Resident households may not be denied relocation housing or the right to return based on rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. PHAs may only offer housing options with screening, income eligibility or income targeting requirements if the impacted residents meet the admission and occupancy policies applicable to such housing. However, whether or not in a temporary relocation situation, the household remains subject to the applicable program policies regarding continued occupancy of an assisted unit by an incumbent resident of the unit.

6.4. Types of Moves and Relocation

Any time project plans require a resident to move from their current unit, the resident is eligible for assistance as described in this Notice. Assistance may vary depending on the options provided to residents, whether the relocation is temporary or permanent and, if applicable, the length of time the resident is in temporary accommodations.⁷⁵ In all circumstances, the move or relocation must be in compliance with applicable requirements of this Notice and consistent with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Each type of move is discussed below.

A) Moves within the same building or complex of buildings⁷⁶

Temporary or permanent moves within the same building or complex of buildings may be appropriate given the extent of work to be completed to permit phasing of rehabilitation or construction. Moves within the same building or complex of buildings are not considered relocation under RAD and a tenant generally does not become displaced under the URA. Whether permanent (i.e., the tenant will move to and remain in an alternative unit) or temporary (i.e., the tenant will move to another unit and return to their original unit), the PHA or Project Owner must reimburse residents for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any move and all other terms and conditions of the move(s) must be reasonable.⁷⁷ The final move must be to a unit which satisfies the right to return requirements specified in Section 6.2 of this Notice.

⁷⁵ PHAs should note that the definitions of “permanent” vary between the URA and RAD. For example, “permanent displacement” under the URA includes moves from the original building or complex of buildings lasting more than one year. The RAD Notice, meanwhile, considers “permanent relocation” to be separation from the RAD-assisted unit upon completion of the conversion and any associated rehabilitation and construction. The duration of a temporary move may exceed one year. In the case of a transfer of assistance, it is not permanent relocation under RAD when the resident must move from the original complex of buildings to the destination site in order to retain occupancy of the RAD-assisted unit.

⁷⁶ An example of relocation within the same building or complex of buildings would be if one floor of a multi-story building is vacant, and the PHA is moving residents from another floor to the vacant units.

⁷⁷ Failure to reimburse residents for moving or other out-of-pocket expenses and any other terms and conditions of the move which may be unreasonable may result in the resident becoming a displaced person under the URA if the resident subsequently moves from the property.

B) Temporary relocation lasting one year or less

If a resident is required to relocate temporarily, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period not expected to exceed one year in connection with the RAD conversion, the resident's temporarily occupied housing must be decent, safe, and sanitary and the resident must be reimbursed for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the temporary relocation. These expenses include, but are not limited to, moving expenses, increased housing costs (e.g., rent and utilities), meals if the temporary housing lacks cooking facilities (e.g., during a short hotel stay, whether or not on an emergency basis) and other applicable expenses.⁷⁸

C) Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year

In the event that a resident has been temporarily relocated, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period which was anticipated to last one year or less but the temporary relocation in fact exceeds one year, the resident qualifies as a "displaced person" under the URA and as a result immediately becomes eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" under the URA, including notice pursuant to Section 6.6(E). This assistance would be in addition to any assistance the person has already received for temporary relocation, and may not be reduced by the amount of any temporary relocation assistance.

In such event, the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate with the offered URA assistance or to choose to remain temporarily relocated based on updated information from the PHA or Project Owner about when they can return to the completed RAD unit. The PHA or Project Owner must present this opportunity to the resident when the temporary relocation extends beyond one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration. In presenting such opportunity, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

D) Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year

When the PHA anticipates that the temporary relocation, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, will last more than one year, but the resident is retaining the resident's right to return to the Covered Project, the resident is considered temporarily relocated under RAD and is eligible to receive applicable temporary relocation assistance and payments. Under the URA, the resident becomes eligible to receive applicable relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" when the temporary relocation period exceeds one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration, at

⁷⁸ HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 2, Section 2-7 governs activities subject to URA requirements and informs, but is not binding upon, any RAD activities not governed by the URA. PHAs may also refer to HUD Form 40030.

which time the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate or to remain temporarily relocated, as described in Section 6.4(C), above.

In order to allow residents to make the election earlier than required under the URA (thereby avoiding a year in temporary relocation housing prior to electing voluntary permanent relocation), if the PHA or Project Owner anticipates that temporary relocation will last more than one year, the PHA or Project Owner shall provide the resident with an initial option to (a) be temporarily relocated, retain the right to return to the Covered Project when a unit becomes available and receive assistance, including temporary housing and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses associated with the temporary relocation, or (b) accept RAD voluntary permanent relocation assistance and payments equivalent to what a “displaced person” would receive under the URA. The PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident’s right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

E) Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance

In cases solely involving a transfer of assistance to a new site, resident relocation from the Converting Project to the Covered Project is not, by itself, generally considered involuntary permanent relocation under RAD. However, the URA and/or Section 104(d) is likely to apply in most cases. In cases of a transfer of assistance to a new site where it has also been determined that the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply to the transfer of assistance, residents may be eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments for eligible displaced persons under the URA and/or Section 104(d). If the URA applies to a move of this type, the PHA or Project Owner must make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a). However, provided the transfer of assistance unit meets the URA definition of a comparable replacement dwelling pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(6), that unit could in fact represent the most comparable replacement dwelling as determined by the agency for purposes of calculating a replacement housing payment, if any, under 49 C.F.R. § 24.402.

Whether or not the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply, under RAD the residents are entitled to relocation assistance and payments, including counseling in preparation for the relocation, written notices of the relocation (including a 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation), and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, including moving expenses, incurred in connection with the move. It should be noted that the RAD relocation assistance and payments provided to transferring residents in this paragraph differ from those required under the URA and/or Section 104(d) as described above. Where both frameworks apply, the residents must receive the more extensive protections offered under either framework.

If HUD determines that the distance from the Converting Project to the site of the Covered Project is significant and the resident could not reasonably be required to move to the new site, then HUD will require the PHA to adjust project plans to accommodate the resident in an assisted unit (e.g., a public housing unit, some other project-based Section 8 unit or a market unit

with a housing choice voucher) within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project. HUD will evaluate whether this requirement applies on a case by case basis, considering whether the distance would impose a significant burden on residents' access to existing employment, transportation options, schooling or other critical services. Accommodating the resident may also be satisfied by the resident's consent to an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10. The requirement set forth in this paragraph is in addition to all protections, including, for example, the offer of comparable replacement dwellings, which are required in all instances where a transfer of assistance is subject to the URA and/or Section 104(d).

F) Voluntary permanent relocation

A resident may elect to relinquish their right of return and consent to voluntary permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option offered and accepted according to the procedures described in Section 6.10, which Section specifies protections to ensure the resident's decision is fully informed. By selecting voluntary permanent relocation, the resident is electing to receive RAD permanent relocation assistance and payments which are equivalent to the relocation payments and assistance required to be provided to a "displaced person" pursuant to the regulations implementing the URA.

6.5. Initiation of Negotiations (ION) Date

Eligibility for URA relocation assistance is effective on the date of initiation of negotiations (ION) (49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(15)). For Converting Projects, the ION date is the effective date of the RCC. The ION date is also typically the date when PHAs can begin to issue RAD Notices of Relocation (except in the case of acquisitions when the PHA can issue a Notice of Intent to Acquire and RAD Notices of Relocation prior to the ION date). Any person who is in lawful occupancy on the ION date is presumed to be entitled to relocation payments and other assistance.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that prior to the ION date, a resident may be eligible as a displaced person for permanent relocation assistance and payments under the URA if HUD determines, after analyzing the facts, that the resident's move was a direct result of the project. However, resident moves taken contrary to specific instructions from the PHA or Project Owner (for example, contrary to instructions not to move if contained in a General Information Notice) are generally not eligible as a displaced person under the URA.

6.6. Resident Relocation Notification (Notices)

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to communicate regularly with the residents regarding project plans and, if applicable, the resulting plans for relocation. When residents may be relocated for any time period (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance), written notice must be provided to the resident heads of households, including the notices listed below as applicable.⁷⁹ PHAs and Project Owners are also encouraged to provide

⁷⁹ The notices required under Sections 6.6(B) through 6.6(E) must be delivered in accordance with URA resident notification requirements, including the requirement that the notice be personally served or delivered by certified or registered first class mail return receipt requested. All notices must be delivered to each household (i.e., posting in

additional relocation notices and updates for the residents' benefit as appropriate for the specific situation.

To ensure that all residents understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them, consistent with URA requirements at 49 C.F.R. § 24.5 and civil rights requirements, PHAs and Project Owners must ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, including through the provision of appropriate auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternative format materials. Similarly, PHAs and Project Owners are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons in written and oral materials. Each notice shall indicate the name and telephone number of a person to contact with questions or for other needed help and shall include the number for the telecommunication device for the deaf (TDD) or other appropriate communication device, if applicable, pursuant to 24 C.F.R. §8.6(a)(2).

The purpose of these notifications is to ensure that residents are informed of their potential rights and, if they are to be relocated, of the relocation assistance available to them. Two initial notices launch this effort and provide critical information regarding residents' rights. The first, the RAD Information Notice, is to be provided at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to ensure residents understand their rights, to provide basic program information and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding project plans. The GIN, meanwhile, provides information specifically related to protections the URA provides to impacted residents. Subsequent notices provide more detailed information regarding relocation activities specific to the household, including tailored information regarding eligibility and timelines for relocation.

PHAs should note that a resident move undertaken as a direct result of the project may be eligible to receive relocation assistance and payments under the URA even though the PHA has not yet issued notices to them. Sample notices which may be used as-is or modified to fit the peculiarities of each situation are provided on the RAD website at www.hud.gov/rad.

A) *RAD Information Notice*

The RAD Information Notice is to be provided to residents at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to convey general written information on potential project plans and residents' basic rights under RAD, and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding the proposed RAD conversion. The PHA shall provide a RAD Information Notice to all residents of a Converting Project prior to the first of the two meetings with residents required by the RAD Notice, Section 1.8.2, and before submitting a RAD Application. This RAD Information Notice shall be provided without regard to whether the PHA anticipates any relocation of residents in connection with the RAD conversion. The RAD Information Notice must do the following:

common areas is insufficient) and methods of delivery (e.g., certified mail, U.S. mail, or hand delivery) must be documented in the PHA's or Project Owner's files.

- Provide a general description of the conversion transaction (e.g., the Converting Project, whether the PHA anticipates any new construction or transfer of assistance, whether the PHA anticipates partnering with a developer or other entity to implement the transaction);
- Inform the resident that the early conceptual plans are likely to change as the PHA gathers more information, including, among other items, resident opinions, analysis of the capital needs of the property and financing options;
- Inform the resident that the household has a right to remain in the unit or, if any relocation is required, a right to return to an assisted unit in the Covered Project (which may be at the new site in the case of a transfer of assistance);
- Inform the resident that they will not be subject to any rescreening as a result of the conversion;
- Inform the resident that the household cannot be required to move permanently without the resident's consent, except in the case of a transfer of assistance when the resident may be required to move a reasonable distance, as determined by HUD, in order to follow the assisted unit;
- Inform the resident that if any relocation is involved in the transaction, the resident is entitled to relocation protections under the requirements of the RAD program and, in some circumstances, the requirements of the URA, which protections may include advance written notice of any move, advisory services, payment(s) and other assistance as applicable to the situation;
- Inform the resident that any resident-initiated move from the Converting Project could put any future relocation payment(s) and assistance at risk and instruct the resident not to move from the Converting Project; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

B) General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a))

The purpose of the General Information Notice (GIN) is to provide information about URA protections to individuals who may be displaced as a result of federally-assisted projects involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition. A GIN provides a general description of the project, the activities planned, and the relocation assistance that may become available.

A GIN shall be provided to any person scheduled to be displaced *as soon as feasible* based on the facts of the situation. In certain instances, such as when the PHA knows that a project will involve acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, "as soon as feasible" may be simultaneous with issuance of the RAD Information Notice. For any RAD conversion involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, "as soon as feasible" shall be no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP. In instances where acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition is not anticipated at the time of the CHAP but project plans change to include such activities, pursuant to this Notice the PHA shall provide the GIN as soon as feasible following the change in project plans.

For RAD, the GIN must do at least the following:

- Inform the resident that he or she may be displaced for the project and generally describe the relocation payment(s) for which the resident may be eligible, the basic conditions of eligibility, and the procedures for obtaining the payment(s);
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will be given reasonable relocation advisory services, including referrals to replacement properties, help in filing payment claims, and other necessary assistance to help the displaced resident successfully relocate;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will not be required to move without 90 days advance written notice;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she cannot be required to move permanently unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling has been made available;
- Inform the resident that any person who is an alien not lawfully present in the United States is ineligible for relocation advisory services and relocation payments, unless such ineligibility would result in exceptional and extremely unusual hardship to a qualifying spouse, parent, or child (see 49 C.F.R. § 24.208(h) for additional information);
- Describe the resident's right to appeal the PHA's determination as to a resident's eligibility for URA assistance; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

Because of the potential confusion caused by evolving policy directions in the RAD program regarding delivery of the GIN, for actions taken prior to the issuance of this Notice, HUD will consider the facts and circumstances of each conversion, with emphasis on the underlying URA requirements, in monitoring and enforcing a PHA's compliance with this requirement.

C) Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d))

For conversions involving acquisition, the Project Owner (the "acquiring agency") may provide to residents of the Converting Project a Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA).⁸⁰ The NOIA may be provided no earlier than 90 days prior to the PHA's reasonable estimate of the date of submission of a complete Financing Plan. While eligibility for URA relocation assistance is generally effective on the effective date of the RCC (the ION date), a prior issuance of a NOIA establishes a resident's eligibility for relocation assistance and payments on the date of issuance of the NOIA and prior to the ION date.

D) RAD Notice of Relocation

If a resident will be relocated to facilitate the RAD conversion, the PHA shall provide written notice of such relocation by means of a RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of

⁸⁰ Acquisition includes a new ownership entity's purchase of the Covered Project from the PHA, such as a purchase by a single purpose entity, an affiliate or a low-income housing tax credit ownership entity.

Relocation may not be issued until: 1) the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion does not involve acquisition; or 2) the earlier of the issuance of the Notice of Intent to Acquire (see Section 6.6(C)) or the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion involves acquisition. Prior to issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners should meet with each resident household to provide preliminary relocation advisory services and to determine their needs and preferences.⁸¹

A RAD Notice of Relocation is not required for residents who will not be relocated. As a best practice, PHAs or Project Owners should notify residents that they are not being relocated once that determination has been made if they were previously informed by the GIN and/or by other methods that relocation was a possibility.⁸²

A RAD Notice of Relocation shall provide either: 1) 30-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less; or 2) 90-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months.⁸³ The RAD Notice of Relocation must conform to the following requirements:

- (1) The notice must state the anticipated duration of the resident's relocation.
- (2) The notice must specify which entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) is primarily responsible for management of the resident's relocation and for compliance with the relocation obligations during different periods of time (i.e., before vs. after Closing).
- (3) For residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less:
 - The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 30 days prior to relocation.⁸⁴ PHAs or Project Owners may deem it appropriate to provide longer notice periods for persons who will be temporarily relocated

⁸¹ PHAs and Project Owners should note the URA relocation advisory services requirement for personal interviews. *See* Section 6.7 of this Notice. In sequencing the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners wishing to offer alternative housing options pursuant to Section 6.10 should also note the additional complexity in the timeline of notices. Pursuant to Section 6.10(D), the resident can consent to an alternative housing option only after issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC and 30 days after presentation of the alternative housing options. In some cases, for example, when the resident would not otherwise be relocated for over twelve months, the RAD Notice of Relocation must include both the information described in Section 6.6(D)(3) and the information in Section 6.6(D)(4). The PHA or Project Owner should consider discussing the alternative housing options prior to issuing the RAD Notice of Relocation so that the RAD Notice of Relocation can be tailored to the resident's situation.

⁸² The RAD program does not require a "notice of non-displacement," which HUD relocation policy generally uses for this purpose.

⁸³ The 90-day notice is required for residents relocated for more than twelve months, whether or not they intend to return to the Covered Project and whether or not they are eligible for assistance and payments as a displaced person under URA. Recipients of the 90-day notice would include those residents who have voluntarily accepted a permanent relocation option as well as those residents who are relocated within the same building or complex of buildings.

⁸⁴ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 30 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not require a resident to move prior to this time.

for an extended period of time (over 6 months), or if necessary due to personal needs or circumstances.

- The notice must explain that the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any temporary move (including, but not limited to, increased housing costs and moving costs).
- The notice must explain the reasonable terms and conditions under which the resident may exercise the right to return to lease and occupy a unit in the Covered Project.

(4) For residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months, including for residents who may wish to voluntarily accept a permanent relocation option:

- The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 90 days prior to relocation of residents.⁸⁵
- The notice must offer the choice to be temporarily relocated, thereby preserving the resident's right to return, or the choice to be voluntarily permanently relocated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 6.10, together with guidance that the resident has at least thirty (30) days to consider the choice.
- For residents who voluntarily elect to be permanently relocated, the 90-day notice period may only begin once the PHA or Project Owner has made available at least one comparable replacement dwelling consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a).⁸⁶
- The notice must describe the available relocation assistance, the estimated amount of assistance based on the individual circumstances and needs, and the procedures for obtaining the assistance. The notice must be specific to the resident and his or her situation so that the resident will have a clear understanding of the type and amount of payments and/or other assistance the resident household may be entitled to claim.
- The notice must comply with all requirements for a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility as described in 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b).

(5) The notice must inform the resident that the relocation will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and it must provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

For short-term relocations, the RAD Notice of Relocation may also contain the information required in the Notice of Return to the Covered Project (see Section 6.6(F)).

⁸⁵ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 90 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not compel a resident to move prior to this time.

⁸⁶ PHAs should note that URA regulations also require, where possible, that three or more comparable replacement dwellings be made available before a resident is required to move from his or her unit.

E) URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b))

After a resident has been temporarily relocated for one year, notwithstanding a prior issuance of a RAD Notice of Relocation, the PHA or Project Owner must provide an additional notice: the notice of relocation eligibility in accordance with URA requirements (“URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility”). The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required if the resident has already accepted permanent relocation assistance.⁸⁷

The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility must conform to URA requirements as set forth in 49 C.F.R. part 24 and shall:

- Provide current information as to when it is anticipated that the resident will be able to return to the Covered Project.
- Give the resident the choice to remain temporarily relocated based upon the updated information or to accept permanent URA relocation assistance at that time instead of exercising the right to return at a later time.

If the resident chooses to accept permanent URA relocation assistance and this choice requires the resident to move out of their temporary relocation housing, the URA requires that the PHA or Project Owner make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a), which comparability analysis is in reference to the resident’s original unit. The URA further requires that the resident receive 90 days’ advance written notice of the earliest date they will be required to move pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(c).

⁸⁷ To illustrate, consider the following examples.

- Example 1: The household is expected to be relocated for 11 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering only temporary relocation. Construction delays result in the extension of the relocation such that, in fact, it exceeds 12 months. When the temporary relocation exceeds 12 months, the resident must receive a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility offering a choice between continuation in temporary relocation status and permanent relocation.
- Example 2: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects temporary relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is required as an additional notice following twelve months in temporary relocation status.
- Example 3: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects permanent relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required.
- Example 4: The household can be accommodated with temporary relocation of 3 months, but has been offered and seeks to accept permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option. This resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(4) offering a choice between temporary relocation status (the default option) and permanent relocation (the alternative housing option), instead of the RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(3) which would be expected absent a permanent relocation option. The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required in either case because a temporary relocation exceeding 12 months was never anticipated nor experienced.

F) Notification of Return to the Covered Project

With respect to all temporary relocations, the PHA or Project Owner must notify the resident in writing reasonably in advance of the resident's expected return to the Covered Project, informing the resident of:

- The entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) with primary responsibility for managing the resident's relocation;
- The address of the resident's assigned unit in the Covered Project and, if different from the resident's original unit, information regarding the size and amenities of the unit;
- The date of the resident's return to the Covered Project or, if the precise date is not available, a reasonable estimate of the date which shall be supplemented with reasonable additional notice providing the precise date;
- That the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the return relocation; and
- The resident's options and the implications of those options if the resident determines that he or she does not want to return to the Covered Project and wants to decline the right of return.⁸⁸

Reasonable advance notice shall be 15% of the duration of the resident's temporary relocation or 90 days, whichever is less. For short-term relocations, the PHA or Project Owner may include this information within the RAD Notice of Relocation.

6.7. Relocation Advisory Services

Throughout the relocation planning process, the PHA and Project Owner should be in communication with the residents regarding the evolving plans for relocation. Notwithstanding this best practice, certain relocation advisory services, described below, are required by the URA.

The URA regulations require the PHA or Project Owner to carry out a relocation assistance advisory program that includes specific services determined to be appropriate to residential or nonresidential displacements. The specific advisory services to be provided, as determined to be appropriate, are outlined at 49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c). For residential displacement under the URA, a personal interview is required for each displaced resident household to determine the relocation needs and preferences of each resident to be displaced. The resident household shall be provided an explanation of the relocation payments and other assistance for which the resident may be eligible, the related eligibility requirements, and the procedures for obtaining such assistance. Advisory counseling must also inform residents of their fair housing rights and be carried out in

⁸⁸ If the resident declines to return to the Covered Project upon completion of the period of temporary relocation, the resident shall be considered to have voluntarily moved out of the property, without the benefit of further relocation assistance. For example, a PHA or Project Owner may have rented a market-rate apartment as a temporary relocation resource for a six-month period. In such a situation, the resident may decline to return to the Covered Project and choose to remain in the market-rate apartment at the expiration of the six-month period, but shall not be eligible for any further relocation assistance and payments (including rent differential payments) under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d), if applicable, in connection with the resident's decision to remain in the temporary housing and not return to the Covered Project.

a manner that satisfies the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, and Executive Order 11063 (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)(1)).⁸⁹ Such advisory services under the URA may include counseling to ensure that residents affected by the project understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)). In addition, the PHA or Project Owner should inform residents that if they believe they have experienced unlawful discrimination, they may contact HUD at 1-800-669-9777 (Voice) or 1-800-927-9275 (TDD) or at <http://www.hud.gov>.

6.8. Initiation of Relocation

PHAs and Project Owners **may not initiate any involuntary physical relocation until both the RCC is in effect and the applicable RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired** (i.e., after either 30 or 90 days' notice as applicable depending on nature of the relocation, as described above). This prohibition applies to all types of RAD transactions, regardless of whether the RAD Notice of Relocation is provided after issuance of a NOIA (for conversions involving acquisition) or following the effective date of the RCC (for all other conversions). PHAs are advised to account for the required 30-day or 90-day written notice periods in their planning process, to ensure that notices which satisfy all applicable requirements are issued prior to taking any action to initiate relocation.

Neither involuntary nor voluntary relocation for the project shall take place prior to the effective date of the RCC, unless moves are authorized under Section 7, below (“Applicability of HCV and Public Housing Requirements”) or unless HUD provides explicit approval which will only be provided in extraordinary circumstances. The PHA must wait until the RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired before it may initiate any involuntary relocation. However, a resident may request to move voluntarily, and the PHA may honor a resident’s request to move, before the applicable 30-day or 90-day period has elapsed, provided that the PHA may not take any action to encourage or coerce a resident to make such a request. If a resident has elected an alternative housing option, PHAs are advised to ensure that any consent to voluntary permanent relocation does not expire prior to the date of the relocation, as described in Section 6.10.

HUD may use administrative data to identify and investigate projects where relocation may be occurring prior to RCC.

6.9. Records and Documentation; Resident Log

HUD may request from the PHA or Project Owner written records and documentation in order to evidence the PHA’s and/or Project Owner’s compliance, as applicable, with this Notice and the URA.⁹⁰ HUD may request to review some or all of such records in the event of compliance

⁸⁹ For example, under fair housing and civil rights laws, the PHA and Project Owner may be required to inform residents about and provide reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities, such as search assistance; take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, such as through the provision of auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternate format documents; provide advisory counseling services in accessible locations and in an accessible manner for individuals with disabilities; and take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons. See Section 4 of this Notice for more information on these requirements.

⁹⁰ Chapter 6 of HUD Handbook 1378 includes guidance on URA recordkeeping requirements.

concerns, in the event a project is identified for additional review based on administrative data, in the event of audits for purposes of monitoring the RAD program as a whole, upon selection of a random sample of projects and/or at other times at HUD's sole discretion. The records shall include resident files for all households relocated in connection with RAD and a resident log as described in this Section.

As part of such written record, the PHA or Project Owner must maintain data sufficient to deliver to HUD a resident log of every household that resides at the Converting Project at the time of the first required resident meeting on the proposed conversion pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice (the "First Resident Meeting") and of every household that moves into the Converting Project after the First Resident Meeting and before the conversion of assistance under RAD. If any relocation is required, the log shall track resident status through completion of rehabilitation and construction, including re-occupancy after relocation. The resident log must include, but need not be limited to, the following information:

- Name of head of household
- PHA's resident identification number and/or the last four digits of the head-of-household's Social Security Number
- The head of household's race and ethnicity as reported on the HUD Form 50058 or the HUD Form 50058 MTW (the "Form 50058"). For purposes of the resident log, all references to the Form 50058 shall be to the form most recently prepared at the time of the First Resident Meeting or, for residents who moved in after the First Resident Meeting, the form most prepared at the time of the resident's initial occupancy.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as having a disability on the Form 50058.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as under the age of 18 on the effective date of action of the Form 50058;
- The household's relevant unit address, unit size and household size at the following times:
 - The time of the First Resident Meeting or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the First Resident Meeting
 - The time of the issuance of the CHAP or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the issuance of the CHAP
 - Proximate and prior to the PHA or Project Owner having authority to initiate involuntary relocation activities (i.e., at the time of issuance of the RCC unless otherwise approved by HUD upon extraordinary circumstances)
 - Completion of the relocation process following construction or rehabilitation and with return of all households exercising the right of return
- The household's residence status at the time of issuance of the RCC (e.g., in residence at the Converting Project, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted or other with explanation)
- The household's residence status upon completion of re-occupancy (e.g., in residence at the Covered Project/never relocated, in residence at the Covered Project/temporarily relocated and returned, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted, permanently relocated or other with explanation)
- The following dates for each resident household, as applicable:
 - Date of the RAD Information Notice

- Date of the GIN
- Date of the CHAP
- Date of NOIA
- Date of RAD Notice of Relocation
- Date of URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility
- Date of most recent consent to voluntary permanent relocation⁹¹
- Date of relocation away from the Converting Project or Covered Project
- Dates of any intermediate relocation moves
- Date of return to the Covered Project or to the household's post-closing permanent address.⁹²
- The following information for each resident household, as applicable:
 - The type of move (e.g., the types identified in Section 6.4, above)
 - The form of any temporary relocation housing (e.g., hotel, assisted housing, market-rate housing)
 - The address and unit size of any temporary relocation housing
 - Whether alternative housing options were offered consistent with Section 6.10, below
 - Any material terms of any selected alternative housing options
 - The type and amount of any payments for
 - Moving expenses to residents and to third parties
 - Residents' out-of-pocket expenses
 - Rent differential payments or other payments for temporary or permanent rental assistance, together with the rent and utilities (if applicable) that were the basis for the calculations
 - Any other relocation-related compensation or assistance

6.10. Alternative Housing Options

Under the RAD Notice, “involuntary permanent relocation” is prohibited and each resident must be able to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project. A PHA or Project Owner is permitted to offer a resident alternative housing options when a resident is considering his or her future housing plans, provided that at all times prior to the resident’s decision, the PHA and Project Owner preserve the resident’s ability to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project.

A) Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options

All residents who are similarly situated must be given the same offer of alternative housing options. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to limit the number of households that accept the

⁹¹ The most recent consent must be within 180 days of the actual relocation date, as discussed in Section 6.10(D).

⁹² In the case of voluntary permanent relocation, the date of “return” may be the same as the date of relocation away from the Converting Project.

offer of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner shall determine a fair and reasonable method for selection among similarly situated residents.⁹³

In connection with any offer and acceptance of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the residents' decisions are: 1) fully informed; 2) voluntary; and 3) carefully documented. Any alternative housing option must include, at a minimum, all relocation assistance and payments required under this Notice, the URA and Section 104(d), as applicable, and may include other elements. Funds administered by HUD may not be used to pay any monetary elements not required under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

Acceptance of an alternative housing option is considered voluntary permanent relocation and the accompanying RAD relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible must be administered in accordance with all requirements for an eligible displaced person under the URA and its implementing regulations and, where applicable, Section 104(d) and its implementing regulations.

PHAs may not propose or request that a displaced person waive rights or entitlements to relocation assistance under the URA or Section 104(d). The PHA must provide a written notice of URA or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible so that the resident may make an informed housing choice. The resident must be provided at least thirty (30) days to consider the offer of voluntary permanent relocation and the resident's acceptance of the PHA's offer of voluntary permanent relocation must be in writing signed by the head of the household for that unit.

B) Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives

Alternative housing option packages may include a variety of housing options and PHAs and Project Owners shall take particular care to ensure program compliance with the regulations applicable to the alternative housing options. Examples of alternative housing options may include:

- Transfers to public housing
- Admission to other affordable housing properties subject to the program rules applicable to such properties
- Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) subject to standard HCV program administration requirements. PHAs must operate their HCV programs, including any HCVs offered as an alternative housing option, in accordance with their approved policies as documented in their Section 8 Administrative Plan and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 982. Any offer of an HCV as an alternative housing option must be made consistent with the

⁹³ For example, if the RAD conversion is financed by LIHTC and a few residents would not meet LIHTC program requirements, the PHA and Project Owner may want to offer these household alternative voluntary permanent relocation options. However, they must offer the same alternative housing options to all such households. As a second example, if the PHA and Project Owner seek to create two on-site vacancies of a particular unit size in order to facilitate temporary relocation on-site, the PHA may offer an alternative housing option of a housing choice voucher to all residents of applicably sized units (assuming that to do so is consistent with the PHA's voucher administration policies), and conduct a lottery to select the two households which will receive the vouchers.

PHA's admission preferences and other applicable policies and procedures set forth in the Section 8 Administrative Plan.

- Homeownership programs subject to the applicable program rules
- Other options as may be identified by the PHA and/or Project Owner

C) Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options

A PHA or a Project Owner may include a monetary element in an alternative housing option package, provided that:

- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option shall be completely distinct from and in addition to any required RAD, URA or Section 104(d) relocation payments and benefits for which the resident is eligible ("Required Relocation Payments").
- No funds administered by HUD may be used to pay for any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments.
- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments must be the same amount offered to all similarly situated households.⁹⁴
- Any alternative housing option package must comply fully with the disclosure and agreement provisions of this Notice.

D) Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options

In providing an offer of alternative housing options to a resident, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing of: a) his or her right to return;⁹⁵ b) his or her right to comment on and/or object to plans which would preclude the resident from returning to the Covered Project; c) the requirement that if the resident objects to such plans, the PHA or Project Owner must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident in the Covered Project; and d) a description of both the housing option(s) and benefits associated with the right of return and the alternative housing options and benefits being offered. In the description of the available housing options and benefits, the PHA or Project Owner shall include a description of any temporary housing options associated exercising the right of return and a description of any permanent alternative housing options as well as a reasonable estimate of the financial implications of all temporary and permanent options on the resident long-term.

⁹⁴ Monetary payments other than Required Relocation Payments are considered "temporary, nonrecurring or sporadic income" pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 5.609(c)(9) and consequently are excluded from income for purposes of eligibility and assistance calculations under certain HUD programs. Residents should be reminded that monetary payments other than URA relocation payments may be taxable under the Internal Revenue Code, that monetary payments, including required relocation payments, may affect residents' eligibility for other assistance programs and that the resident should seek knowledgeable guidance on these matters, including guidance on the taxation of monetary payments under state law.

⁹⁵ In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site a significant distance from the Converting Project as described in Section 6.4(E), the resident shall be informed of the resident's right to return to the Covered Project at the new site and of the resident's right to an assisted unit within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project, as described in Section 6.4(E).

The written notification may request written consent from the resident to exercise the alternative housing option and receive permanent relocation assistance and payments pursuant to RAD, the URA and/or Section 104(d), as applicable, in addition to any benefits associated with the alternative housing option. As part of any voluntary consent, the resident head of household must acknowledge in writing that acceptance of such assistance terminates the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. In order to ensure that the resident has sufficient time to seek advice and consider the alternative housing options, any consent to an alternative housing option executed within 30 days of the written presentation of the options shall be invalid.

Any offer of alternative housing options must be made in writing and the acceptance of the alternative must be voluntary and in writing. The offer of an alternative housing option must contain the following elements:

- The resident is informed of his or her right to return to the Covered Project and that neither the PHA nor the Project Owner can compel the resident to relinquish his or her right to return. The offer of alternative housing options must clearly state that acceptance of any alternative would relinquish the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by identification of comparable housing units which the resident may use to understand the nature of housing options available to them and the rent and estimated utility costs associated with such housing options. This information must also be accompanied by a reasonable estimate of any replacement housing payment or "gap payment" for which the resident may be eligible.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by information regarding moving payments and assistance that would be available if the resident exercises the right of return and if the resident accepts the alternative housing option.
- Residents must be offered advisory assistance to consider their options.
- To be fully informed, the offer must outline the implications and benefits of each alternative housing option being made available (i.e., of accepting each alternative housing option as compared to exercising his or her right to return) as well as a reasonable estimate of when the resident's relocation might occur. Implications and benefits include payment amounts, differences in rent calculations, differences in program rules, housing location, and potential long-term implications such as household housing expenses multiple years in the future.
- To be fully voluntary, the resident must have at least thirty (30) days following delivery of the written offer to consider their options. LEP persons must be provided a written translation of the offer and oral interpretation of any meetings or counseling in the appropriate language. In addition, PHAs must comply with their obligation to ensure effective communication with persons with disabilities.
- The resident cannot be asked to make a decision which will be implemented at a distant future time. Consequently, the resident may not provide written consent to an alternative housing option (and consequently, consent to voluntary permanent relocation) until after

the earlier of issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC.⁹⁶ If a resident signs a written consent to accept an alternative housing option, that written consent is valid for 180 days. If relocation (after the applicable notice periods) has not occurred within this 180 day period, then the PHA or Project Owner must secure a new consent to accept an alternative housing option. New relocation notices are generally not required.

- The acceptance must be in writing signed by the resident head of household, including a certification of facts to document that the household is relinquishing its right to return and that the decision and the acceptance of the alternative housing option was fully informed and voluntary.
- Residents accepting alternative housing options to relinquish their right to return will be considered to have voluntarily and permanently relocated. Such residents are to be provided applicable RAD, URA and/or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments.

The information included with the offer of alternative housing options is to aid the resident in making decisions regarding the desirability of the alternative housing options and neither satisfies nor replaces the relocation notices and information required to be provided to residents pursuant to this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

While HUD does not require PHAs to submit documentation of alternative housing options offered to residents or the residents' elections, PHAs must keep auditable written records of such consultation and decisions. HUD may request this documentation at any time, including as part of a review of the Checklist or if relocation concerns arise.

6.11. Lump Sum Payments

PHAs and Project Owners should note that certain relocation payments to displaced residential tenants may be subject to 42 USC § 3537c ("Prohibition of Lump-Sum Payments") and must be disbursed in installments. The PHA or Project Owner may determine the frequency of the disbursements which must be made in installments. Handbook 1378, Chapter 3-7(D) provides guidance on the manner and frequency of disbursing payments subject to this requirement.

Any monetary element beyond Required Relocation Payments which may be associated with an alternative housing option described in Section 6.10, above, is not relocation assistance and is therefore not subject to the requirements regarding lump sum payments.

SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS

7.1. HCV Waiting List Administration Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may place themselves on the PHA's waiting list for HCVs independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs should continue to

⁹⁶ The PHA and Project Owner should note that securing resident consent to an alternative housing option may delay the issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of Relocation must be specific to whether the resident will be temporarily or permanently relocated.

administer their HCV waiting list in accordance with their Section 8 Administrative Plans. Residents who rise to the top of the HCV waiting list independent of any preference for relocating RAD residents or other RAD provisions and accept an HCV are not considered to be relocated as a result of the RAD conversion. Standard administration of the PHA's HCV waiting list is not considered relocation.

7.2. HCV Waiting List Administration Related to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a PHA may wish to use HCV resources as a relocation option in connection with a RAD transaction. In order to do so, a PHA must modify its Section 8 Administrative Plan to provide a preference for relocating RAD residents and the PHA is subject to Section 6.8 of this Notice relating to initiation of relocation. Further, if a PHA provides a preference for relocating RAD residents, the PHA must be explicit regarding the nature of the HCV as a relocation resource. If the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a temporary relocation resource, the PHA must recognize that it cannot rescind an HCV once issued to the resident (i.e., the family would have to voluntarily relinquish their voucher and may choose to remain in the HCV program indefinitely). The PHA must also provide a preference for admission to the Covered Project in order to satisfy the right to return. Alternatively, if the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a voluntary permanent relocation resources, the PHA must comply with the alternative housing options provisions of Section 6.10.⁹⁷

7.3. Public Housing Transfers Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may request a transfer to another public housing property independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs must continue to administer their admissions and occupancy procedures as adopted. Any prohibitions in this Notice on implementing relocation do not apply to residents requesting public housing transfers, moves pursuant to the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)⁹⁸ or reasonable accommodation moves. Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is not considered relocation.⁹⁹ Transfers not undertaken for the RAD project are not subject to URA. However, it is recommended that the PHA document the transfer carefully, including an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken for the RAD project, is not

⁹⁷ PHAs and Project Owners should note that while in most cases, there is no rent differential between the tenant paid rent in a public housing unit and in an HCV, there are some situations (such as flat rent households) where a difference does exist. Rental assistance payments under the URA are required if there is a difference between these two amounts.

⁹⁸ Title IV, section 40001-40703.

⁹⁹ Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is permitted. However, HUD is sensitive to concerns that discussion of the planned RAD conversion and construction activities may cause residents to perceive a pressure to transfer without the counseling and moving assistance which would be available were the household to wait until relocation. If relocation at the Converting Project is planned, PHAs are strongly advised to document any such transfers carefully and to provide any households moving under standard admissions and occupancy policies with additional notices referencing the assistance and payments which would be available if the household were to remain in place until the relocation plan is implemented.

subject to URA requirements and that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA.

7.4. Resident Initiated Public Housing Transfers Related to the RAD Transaction

Pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice, households in the Converting Project who do not want to transition to the Section 8 program may be offered, if available, the opportunity to move to other public housing owned by the PHA. Such move shall be implemented as a transfer and shall be prioritized equivalent to a “demolition, disposition, revitalization or rehabilitation transfer” as described in Section 11.2 of the applicable Public Housing Occupancy Guidebook. Transfers for this purpose do not require any modification to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy and may occur at any time pursuant to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy. Transfers for this purpose, while initiated by the resident, are the result of the PHA-initiated RAD transaction and the PHA must bear the reasonable costs of transfer. The reasonable cost of the transfer includes not just the cost of packing, moving, and unloading, but also the cost of disconnecting and reconnecting any existing resident-paid services such as telephone and cable television. The PHA must also document that the resident’s transfer request is fully informed and fully voluntary, which documentation must include an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken at the request of the PHA or under pressure from the PHA, that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA and that the resident is withdrawing from participation in the RAD program and consequently losing rights, including the right to return, which accrue to residents participating in the RAD program. A public housing resident who voluntarily seeks a public housing transfer is generally not considered to be displaced under the URA or Section 104(d), where applicable.

7.5. Public Housing as a Temporary Relocation Resource

PHAs and Project Owners may wish to mitigate the relocation budget associated with the RAD conversion by using units within the PHA’s portfolio as relocation resources. In light of its mission to serve as many low-income households as possible, including its need to accommodate emergency transfers (such as moves pursuant to VAWA), the PHA should minimize the use of the public housing units not converting under RAD for temporary relocation of RAD impacted residents. HUD has a strong preference that the PHA use the units within the PHA’s Converting Projects as a temporary relocation resource prior to using units in the remainder of the PHA’s public housing portfolio. PHAs may elect not to lease units within the Converting Projects or, if necessary, the remainder of its portfolio, for this purpose only to the extent reasonably necessary to facilitate construction or rehabilitation.

Upon the effective date of the HAP contract (usually also the effective date of the RAD conversion), each resident of a Covered Project becomes a participant in the Section 8 program and is no longer part of the public housing program. A PHA may use public housing as a temporary relocation resource if approved by HUD, which approval shall depend on the proposed structure. PHAs wishing to use public housing units as a temporary relocation resource must consult with HUD’s Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) prior to the formal request for HUD approval. It is unlikely that HUD would approve a request to use public housing units

as a relocation resource for a period exceeding one year after the effective date of the HAP contract.

If HUD grants approval, HUD shall provide alternative requirements regarding PIH Information Center (PIC) documentation of the occupancy of these temporary relocation resources. PHAs must follow any guidance or instructions regarding treatment of the public housing units in HUD's data systems as may be provided from time to time.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that, absent written approval, if a resident seeks to occupy a public housing unit after the effective date of the HAP contract, the resident would need to be readmitted to public housing in a manner consistent with the waitlist and admissions policies and must exit the Section 8 program.

7.6. Terminations (Including Evictions) and End of Participation Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

Public housing program requirements related to continued occupancy and termination, including rules on grievances and related hearings, remain in effect until the effective date of a new PBV or PBRA HAP contract. If a resident is evicted in accordance with applicable state and local law and the eviction is not undertaken for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA (49 C.F.R. § 24.206). If a resident voluntarily ends his or her participation in the public housing program, in the absence of evidence that the end of participation was induced by the PHA for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA.

7.7. Right-Sizing

Public housing, PBV and PBRA requirements mandate that, upon the availability of a unit which is appropriate for the household size, the PHA or Project Owner must transfer a household that is under- or over-housed into the unit appropriate to the household's size. However, accommodating all residents pursuant to the right of return has primacy over right-sizing requirements and may, in some cases, require temporarily over-housing households. In such circumstances, the PHA or Project Owner shall subsequently transfer the household to an appropriate size unit when available, as is required by the applicable program regulation. Such actions shall be governed by the applicable program regulation and shall not be considered relocation under this Notice.

Lourdes Castro-Ramirez
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Public and Indian Housing

Edward L. Golding
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Housing

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

Part 1

This Appendix to the Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. This Appendix is not exhaustive of applicable legal authorities, which authorities may also include other Federal statutes, regulations and Executive Orders, and civil rights provisions related to other programs (including funding programs) associated with the RAD transaction.

Fair Housing Act (Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended)

The Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq., and its implementing regulations, 24 C.F.R. part 100, prohibit discrimination in the sale, rental, and financing of dwellings, and in other housing-related transactions, based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. The Fair Housing Act applies to for-sale and rental housing, whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits. Single family homes, condominiums, apartment buildings, time-shares, dormitories, transitional housing, homeless shelters that are used as a residence, student housing, assisted living housing, and other types of housing are all covered by the Fair Housing Act.

Among its substantive provisions, the Fair Housing Act requires “covered multifamily dwellings,” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements.¹⁰⁰ In addition, the Fair Housing Act requires that housing providers make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, and services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling unit, including public and common use areas, and that housing providers permit reasonable modifications of existing premises for persons with disabilities.

The Fair Housing Act also requires HUD to administer HUD programs and activities in a manner that affirmatively furthers fair housing (42 U.S.C. § 3608(e)(5)). HUD’s affirmatively furthering fair housing (“AFFH”) rule in 24 C.F.R. §§ 5.150-5.180 will apply to PHAs (except for qualified PHAs) for the PHA’s fiscal year that begins on or after January 1, 2018 for which a new 5-year plan is due, as provided in 24 C.F.R. § 903.5. The affirmatively furthering fair housing regulations will apply to qualified PHAs, for the PHA’s fiscal year that begins on or after January 1, 2019 for which a new 5-year plan is due, as provided in 24 C.F.R. § 903.5.¹⁰¹

¹⁰⁰ See 42 U.S.C. § 3604(f)(3)(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰¹ For purposes of the AFFH rule, “[a]ffirmatively furthering fair housing means taking meaningful actions, in addition to combating discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity based on protected characteristics. Specifically, affirmatively furthering fair housing under the AFFH rule means taking meaningful actions that, taken together, address

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act)

The United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act) (42 U.S.C. § 1437c-1(d)(15)) requires PHAs to submit a 5-year plan and an Annual Plan. Pursuant to HUD regulations, the Annual Plan includes a certification by the PHA that the PHA will affirmatively further fair housing.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*) and HUD's implementing regulation (24 C.F.R. part 1) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating, excluding from participation, or denying benefits to, any person on the basis of race, color, or national origin. In addition, Title VI regulations prohibit HUD recipients of Federal financial assistance from utilizing criteria or methods of administration which have the effect of subjecting individuals to discrimination because of their race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(2)(i)). When determining the site or location of housing, recipients may not make selections with the purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination on the ground of race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3)). An applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance also has an obligation to take reasonable action to remove or overcome the consequences of prior discriminatory practices regardless of whether the recipient engaged in discriminatory conduct (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6)).

Recipients of Federal financial assistance are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons who have limited ability to read, speak, or understand English – i.e., individuals who have limited English proficiency (LEP). This includes oral and written communications during relocation and throughout a RAD transaction. Such language assistance may include, but is not limited to, providing written translation of notices regarding the plans for the project and relocation and oral interpretation at meetings. Otherwise, LEP persons may be denied participation in, and the benefit of, the recipients' program or activity. On January 22, 2007, HUD issued "Final Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons" (LEP Guidance), available at: http://www.lep.gov/guidance/HUD_guidance_Jan07.pdf.¹⁰²

significant disparities in housing needs and in access to opportunity, replacing segregated living patterns with truly integrated and balanced living patterns, transforming racially and ethnically concentrated areas of poverty into areas of opportunity, and fostering and maintaining compliance with civil rights and fair housing laws." 24 C.F.R. § 5.150. Meaningful actions means significant actions that are designed and can be reasonably expected to achieve a material positive change that affirmatively furthers fair housing by, for example, increasing fair housing choice or decreasing disparities in access to opportunity. See 24 C.F.R. § 5.152.

¹⁰² See also Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, which requires recipients of Federal financial assistance to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 provides: “No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States ... shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program, service or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.”¹⁰³

Among other things, HUD’s regulations implementing Section 504 (in 24 C.F.R. part 8) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance, in determining the site or location of a facility receiving such assistance, from making site selections the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefits of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.¹⁰⁴ These prohibitions apply to both determining the site of permanent facilities and a site for relocation of residents.

Furthermore, HUD’s implementing regulations prohibit discrimination, the denial of benefits, or the exclusion of participation of individuals with disabilities from the programs or activities of recipients of federal financial assistance because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible. Such recipients must provide qualified individuals with disabilities with program access, which may require modification of architectural features of facilities in RAD transactions for individuals with disabilities to have access to the program. Certain architectural specifications apply to facilities that are altered or newly constructed with HUD financial assistance, such as facilities where assistance is transferred and facilities used as temporary or permanent relocation sites for residents of a project undergoing a RAD conversion. If alterations are made to a housing facility, the alterations to dwelling units in the facility are required, to the maximum extent feasible (i.e., if doing so would not impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the project), to be made readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. If alterations taken to a development that has 15 or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility (except when it requires removal of structural load-bearing members), or if the facility is newly constructed, then a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units, or at least one unit in a development, whichever is greater, must be made accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the units, but not less than one unit, in a development must be accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments.

In addition, regulations implementing Section 504 require recipients to make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, adaptation, or modification to a policy, program, service, or workplace which will allow a qualified person with a disability to participate fully in a program, take advantage of a service, or perform a job. Section 504 also includes effective communication requirements, such as

their programs and activities for LEP persons. E.O. 13166 directs all Federal agencies, including HUD, to issue guidance to help recipients of Federal financial assistance in providing such meaningful access to their programs.

¹⁰³ 29 U.S.C. § 794. HUD’s Section 504 regulation that applies to recipients of Federal financial assistance, including PHAs and Project Owners, is located at 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁰⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

providing interpreters and alternate format documents (e.g., Braille, large print, accessible electronic communications) for persons with disabilities.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act

Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes a PHA. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards. For example, Title III applies to rental offices, sales offices, homeless shelters, hotels and motels, and commercial spaces associated with housing, such as daycare centers, social service offices, and sales and retail establishments. Titles II or III also will generally apply to community spaces and facilities, such as neighborhood networks, to computer centers (including the computers in the centers), and to transportation services and conveyances provided by PHAs and Project Owners.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Fair Housing Act, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Section 109

Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (HCDA of 1974), Title I, prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, and sex in Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) programs and activities. Section 109 applies to RAD projects that receive CDBG or other assistance under Title I of the HCDA of 1974.

In addition to its responsibility for enforcing other Federal statutes prohibiting discrimination in housing, HUD has a statutory obligation under Section 109 to ensure that individuals are not subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, or sex by recipients of CDBG funds. Section 109 charges HUD with enforcing the right of individuals to live in CDBG-funded housing and participate covered programs and activities free from such discrimination. However, this additional statutory authority only applies to programs authorized under Title I of the HCDA of 1974, such as CDBG and programs, such as Section 108 loan guarantees and the Historically Black Colleges and Universities program.

Equal Access to HUD-assisted or HUD-insured Housing

HUD requires its housing programs to be open to all eligible individuals and families regardless of sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. HUD recipients and subrecipients must comply with 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2) when determining eligibility for housing assisted with HUD

funds or subject to an FHA-insured mortgage, and when making such housing available. This includes making eligibility determinations and making housing available regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status, and prohibiting inquiries about sexual orientation or gender identity for the purpose of making eligibility determinations or making housing available. Applicants are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements, HUD's definitions of sexual orientation and gender identity at 24 C.F.R. § 5.100, clarifications to HUD's definition of family at 24 C.F.R. § 5.403, and other regulatory changes made through HUD's Equal Access Rule, published in the Federal Register at 77 FR 5662 (Feb. 3, 2012).

Section 3: Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-income Persons.

Certain HUD programs require recipients of assistance to comply with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3), 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons in Connection with Assisted Projects), and the HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135. The regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135 implementing Section 3 ensure, to the greatest extent feasible, that training, employment, contracting and other economic opportunities be directed to low- and very low-income persons, especially recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons where proposed project is located. Recipients of funds covered by Section 3 must comply with 24 C.F.R. part 135, particularly subpart B-Economic Opportunities for Section 3 residents and Section 3 Business Concerns, and Subpart E-Reporting and Recordkeeping. HUD encourages recipients to search the national Section 3 Business Registry to find local businesses that prioritize hiring Section 3 residents.

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970

The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, 42 USC § 4601 *et seq.* (URA) is a Federal law that establishes minimum standards for programs or projects receiving Federal financial assistance that include the acquisition of real property (real estate) and/or displace persons from their homes, businesses, or farms as a result of acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition.¹⁰⁵ The URA implementing Federal regulations can be found at 49 C.F.R. part 24. Project-Based Voucher (PBV) and Project-Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) are considered Federal financial assistance for purposes of the URA. As a result, the URA will apply to acquisitions of real property and relocation of persons from real property that occur as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for a project that involves conversion of assistance to PBV or PBRA programs under RAD.

¹⁰⁵ For additional guidance, see HUD Handbook 1378 Tenant Assistance, Relocation, and Real Property Acquisition), available at: http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/comm_planning/library/relocation/policyandguidance/handbook1378.

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, 42 USC § 5304(d), (Section 104(d)), is a Federal law that applies when a lower-income dwelling is demolished or converted (as conversion is defined in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 42.305) to a use other than lower-income housing in connection with a Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) or HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funded activity. Under Section 104(d), a lower-income person is considered displaced and, therefore eligible for Section 104(d) relocation assistance if the person permanently moves from real property or permanently moves personal property from real property as a direct result of the demolition or conversion of a lower-income dwelling to a use other than lower-income dwelling unit in connection with a CDBG or HOME funded activity. The Section 104(d) one-for-one replacement housing requirements may apply with respect to occupied and vacant occupiable lower-income dwelling units that are demolished or converted to a use other than lower-income dwelling units in connection with CDBG or HOME funded activity. Section 104(d) implementing regulations can be found at 24 C.F.R. part 42, Subpart C. Additional HUD policy and guidance for Section 104(d) is available in HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 7.

Part 2 – Accessibility Requirements

Federal accessibility requirements apply to all RAD projects – whether they include new construction, alterations, or existing facilities. Applicable laws include, but are not limited to, the Fair Housing Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). A PHA or Project Owner must comply with each law that applies to its project and with the requirement that provides the most accessibility when two or more laws apply. All three laws include new construction requirements. Substantial alterations, additions, rehabilitation and existing facilities must be in compliance with applicable requirements of Section 504 and the ADA.¹⁰⁶ All three laws may also require reasonable accommodations or modifications.

Accessibility Requirements for New Construction

The Fair Housing Act requires all “covered multifamily dwellings” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. The Fair Housing Act requires that all covered multifamily dwellings be designed and constructed so that public and common use areas are readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities; all doors are sufficiently wide to allow passage by persons using wheelchairs; all units contain accessible routes into and through the dwelling unit; light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats, and other environmental controls are in accessible locations; reinforcements are installed in bathroom walls to allow later installation

¹⁰⁶See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205 (Fair Housing Act) and 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.22 and 8.23 (Section 504). See also 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(b) and 28 C.F.R. part 36 (ADA Titles II and III regulations, respectively).

of grab bars; and kitchens and bathrooms are usable such that a person in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.¹⁰⁷ These design and construction requirements apply whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits.¹⁰⁸

New construction of a multifamily housing project containing five or more dwelling units is also subject to physical accessibility requirements under Section 504. Under Section 504, a “project” includes all residential and appurtenant structures, equipment, roads, walks, and parking lots which are covered by a single contract or application for Federal financial assistance, or are treated as a whole for processing purposes, whether or not they are located on a single site.¹⁰⁹ The accessibility standards for new construction under Section 504 are the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS).¹¹⁰ HUD recipients may also use the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design under title II of the ADA, except for certain specific identified provisions, as detailed in HUD’s Notice on “Instructions for use of alternative accessibility standard,” published in the Federal Register on May 23, 2014 (“Deeming Notice”). This option exists until HUD formally revises its Section 504 regulation to adopt an updated accessibility standard. Refer to HUD’s Deeming Notice for more information.

Section 504 also requires that a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with vision and hearing impairments.¹¹¹ HUD may prescribe a higher percentage or number of units upon request by any affected recipient or by any State or local government or agency based upon demonstration to the reasonable satisfaction of HUD of a need for a higher percentage or number, based on census data or other available current data, or in response to evidence of a need for a higher percentage or number received in any other manner. In reviewing such request or otherwise assessing the existence of such needs, HUD shall take into account the expected needs of eligible persons with and without disabilities.¹¹²

Title II of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing programs, including housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes PHAs. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations, including rental offices, and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards. All newly constructed or altered facilities, including facilities altered to

¹⁰⁷ See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰⁸ For more information about the design and construction provisions of the Fair Housing Act, see www.fairhousingfirst.org. See also the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Accessibility (Design and Construction) Requirements for Covered Multifamily Dwellings Under the Fair Housing Act (April 30, 2013), available at: www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/hudjointstatement.pdf.

¹⁰⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.3.

¹¹⁰ The UFAS are available at <https://www.access-board.gov/guidelines-and-standards/buildings-and-sites/about-the-aba-standards/ufas>). See also 24 C.F.R. § 8.32.

¹¹¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.22.

¹¹² See HUD regulation at 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c).

comply with program access and readily achievable barrier removal obligations that exist under Titles II or III of the ADA, must comply with the U.S. Department of Justice's ADA architectural accessibility standards as described in the following U.S. Department of Justice Technical Assistance document ADA Requirements, Effective Date/Compliance Date (Feb. 2011), http://www.ada.gov/revised_effective_dates-2010.htm.

Accessibility Requirements for Alterations

If a building was constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, the building must be in compliance with, and all alterations must maintain the building's accessible features so that the building continues to meet, the Fair Housing Act's accessibility requirements. In addition, without regard to the date of construction for first occupancy, certain alterations may be required under the Fair Housing Act if requested by a resident as a reasonable accommodation or modification or otherwise required to remediate accessibility deficiencies in the design and construction of the building.

Under HUD's Section 504 regulation, alterations include any structural change in a facility or a change to its permanent fixtures or equipment. If alterations are undertaken to a project that has fifteen or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility, this qualifies as "substantial alterations," in which the new construction provisions of 24 C.F.R. § 8.22 apply.¹¹³

When alterations are made that do not qualify as substantial alterations, alterations to dwelling units in a multifamily housing project shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁴ If alterations of single elements or spaces of a dwelling unit, when considered together, amount to an alteration of a dwelling unit, the entire dwelling unit shall be made accessible. Once 5% of the dwelling units in a housing project are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with mobility impairments, no additional elements of dwelling units or entire dwelling units are required to be accessible under this provision. However, alterations to meet ongoing accessibility needs are always required, for example, in response to a reasonable accommodation request. Alterations to common areas or parts of facilities that affect accessibility of existing housing facilities shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. For purposes of this paragraph, the phrase "to the maximum extent feasible" shall not be interpreted as requiring that a recipient (including a PHA) make a dwelling unit, common area, facility or element thereof accessible if doing so would impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the multifamily housing project.¹¹⁵

All altered facilities covered by Titles II or III of the ADA must be altered in accordance with the U.S. Department of Justice's 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design and applicable ADA

¹¹³ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(a). The sole exception is that load bearing structural members are not required to be removed or altered.

¹¹⁴ HUD may require a higher number or percentage of accessible units pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b)(2).

¹¹⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b).

regulations, unless subject to certain safe harbors identified in the 2010 ADA revised regulations for Titles II and III, as applicable.¹¹⁶

HUD will consider on a case-by-case basis a PHA's request to undertake limited new construction on the site of a Covered Project undergoing rehabilitation to comply with accessibility requirements on the site.

Additional Accessibility Requirements for Both New Construction and Alterations

Accessible units must be distributed throughout projects and sites and be available in a sufficient range of sizes and amenities so that a qualified individual with disabilities' choice of living arrangements is, as a whole, comparable to that of other persons eligible under the same program.¹¹⁷ This provision shall not be construed to require provision of an elevator in any multifamily housing project solely for the purpose of permitting location of accessible units above or below the accessible grade.

PHAs are encouraged to use universal design principles, visitability principles and active design guidelines in planning new construction or retrofit work, wherever feasible. However, adherence to universal design principles does not replace compliance with the accessibility requirements of Section 504, the ADA and the Fair Housing Act.

Program Accessibility Requirements

Under Section 504, recipients must operate each existing housing program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance so that the program or activity, when viewed in its entirety, is accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA also includes a program access requirement, while Title III of the ADA requires readily achievable barrier removal.¹¹⁸ Further, Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and the ADA require that reasonable accommodations/modifications be granted to address disability-related needs of individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁹

¹¹⁶ See <http://www.ada.gov/regs2010/2010ADASTandards/2010ADASTandards.htm>.

¹¹⁷ See 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.26 and 8.27.

¹¹⁸ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.150; 28 C.F.R. § 36.304.

¹¹⁹ For more information on reasonable accommodations, see the HUD/DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act at <http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=JOINTSTATEMENT.PDF>. While this joint statement focuses on the Fair Housing Act, the principles discussed in the statement generally apply to requests for reasonable accommodation under Section 504, except, for purposes of Section 504, HUD recipients are required to provide and pay for structural modifications as a reasonable accommodation.

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

While RAD mandates written relocation plans only for projects which involve permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year, HUD strongly encourages PHAs to document their relocation planning process and procedures in a written relocation plan. The following provides suggested content for required and recommended relocation plans. In the case of any discrepancy between this description of the recommended relocation plan contents and the provisions of the Notice to which this Appendix is attached or any applicable laws or regulations with respect to the URA or Section 104(d), the provisions of the Notice or applicable laws and regulations shall govern.

The basic elements of the relocation plan include:

- A general description of the project and project elements that may create relocation needs;
- Information on residents of the project and eligibility for relocation assistance and payments;
- Information regarding how the project will address the RAD right to return requirements and the project's re-occupancy policies;
- A detailed discussion of plans for temporary relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any transfer of assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any offers of alternative housing options and plans for voluntary permanent relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements;
- The relocation budget; and
- The appeals process.

The plan as a whole should discuss the specific steps to be taken to minimize the adverse impacts of relocation on the residents.

I. Project Summary

The Relocation Plan should provide a general description of the property (e.g., year built, location, number of units, configuration, resident population served). The project summary should also identify the nature of the activities to be undertaken, including acquisition, demolition, rehabilitation, and construction activities and additional detail regarding the project scope (e.g., gut rehab, systems replacement, modest in-unit renovations, transfer of assistance). The project summary should also discuss how any construction activities are to be implemented (i.e., vacate the property entirely, vacate specific floors or buildings, rehabilitation with residents in place). The summary should also discuss the overall theory of relocation, for example, whether a few households will be relocated off-site and the vacant units will be used as temporary housing before other households move back to their original units (a "hoteling" approach), or whether the vacant units will be permanently occupied, with the residents vacating other units to be renovated (a "domino" approach).

The relocation plan should also identify the funding sources which may trigger relocation requirements, with particular attention to the potential presence of HOME or CDBG funds which may trigger Section 104(d) requirements.

II. Project Occupancy

The Relocation Plan should provide information on occupancy of the property including the number of residents, their household type (family, elderly), any non-residential (commercial) occupants, and should identify how any routine needs (such as continuation of utilities such as telephone service) and civil rights compliance issues (for example, limited English proficiency, disabilities, reasonable accommodations and unit modifications that have been or may be necessary) shall be identified and addressed. The Relocation Plan may specify the community meetings, interviews and/or other processes that will be undertaken to assess the residents' needs.

The Relocation Plan should also address eligibility for relocation assistance and payments, applying the rules of the Notice to the particularities of the project.

III. Resident Return and Re-occupancy Policies

The Plan should address how the project will honor the RAD right to return requirements and the “no re-screening upon conversion” policy. With respect to residents who will be temporarily relocated, the Plan should include the methodology that will be used to determine the sequence in which residents will re-occupy units at the project after rehabilitation, demolition, and/or construction is completed, and to determine how residents are matched with units if the residents are not able to return to their original unit. For example, if units will come online in stages, the plan should outline how the PHA or Project Owner will determine when each resident will return to the property.

IV. Temporary Relocation Assistance

The plan should detail the temporary housing resources to be used, the anticipated duration of temporary relocations, notices to be provided and the temporary relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide for residents (Paragraph 2-7 of HUD Handbook 1378). Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Temporary Housing Resources. The Plan should identify the nature and availability of the temporary housing resources the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using. On-site resources are generally preferred. However, in some cases, PHAs or Project Owners may need to use hotel rooms for short-term relocations, or market-rate apartments. If the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using other assisted housing resources (such as HCVs, public housing or other properties with regulatory restrictions), the PHA or Project Owner should take particular care to address regulatory issues.
- Allocation of Temporary Relocation Resources. The Plan should describe a fair and reasonable methodology for allocating temporary relocation housing to residents on a nondiscriminatory basis.
- Duration of Temporary Relocation. In the event that the Plan includes relocation which is anticipated to exceed one year, it should detail the requirements which apply to those

residents (such as the issuance of a *Notice of Relocation* to the resident covering eligibility for URA relocation assistance, the offer of permanent relocation assistance and payments at URA levels and, if conditions warrant, the subsequent issuance of a *Notice of Eligibility*) as distinct from requirements that apply to residents who are not relocated for more than one year.

- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses. The PHA or Project Owner can choose to do one or more of the following:
 - Undertake the moves itself, using employees of the PHA or Project Owner or “force account labor”¹²⁰
 - Use a contractor or moving company
 - Reimburse residents for all actual, reasonable and necessary moving expenses.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident’s personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage.
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Out-of-Pocket Expenses. The nature of out of pocket expenses vary based on the nature of the temporary relocation moves. For example, hotel stays or in-place renovation may trigger the need for reimbursement of meals while a kitchen is unavailable. The Plan should outline the anticipated out-of-pocket expenses and the PHA’s or Project Owner’s plans and budget with respect to these expenses.
- Leasing Arrangements. The Plan should address whether the resident will have a direct lease or other contractual relationship with the owner of the temporary relocation resource or whether the PHA or Project Owner will hold the lease and the resident will maintain a contractual relationship with the PHA or Project Owner.
- Utility Costs. The Plan should address whether residents will need to disconnect and reconnect necessary utilities and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing this process and any associated expenses. Necessary utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items. The Plan should address payment of utility deposits, if required at the temporary relocation housing (HUD Handbook 1378, paragraph 2-7(A)(3)).

¹²⁰ Defined at 24 C.F.R. 905.108.

- Reasonable Accommodations. The plan should address whether residents with disabilities will require reasonable accommodations during temporary relocation and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates ensuring the provision of reasonable accommodations and any associated expenses. Reasonable accommodations may include, among other items, the provision of transportation assistance, relocation to locations which are physically accessible and located near public transportation, and modifications to policies to allow individuals with disabilities to reside with a live-in aide.

V. Transfer of Assistance

Relocation planning in the context of transfer of assistance is particularly complex. The PHA should address how RAD, URA and Section 104(d) requirements each apply, as the same activity may be treated differently under each regulatory framework. The Plan should specifically outline the PHA's procedures to ensure that the applicable requirements are applied to each situation appropriately. The Plan should also address whether relocation is required for any businesses or residents at the destination site. Finally, the Plan should address whether two moves – from the public housing site to an intermediate site and then to the transfer of assistance site – are necessary while the Covered Project is being constructed or rehabilitated.

VI. Alternative Housing Options and Voluntary Permanent Relocation Assistance

If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to offer alternative housing options, the Plan should identify those options and the manner in which they are presented to residents for decision. The plan should also outline the counseling the PHA or Project Owner will provide to assist the residents in determining what options may be available and the financial implications of those options, for example,

1. Discussion of whether units available in the market (either in the affordable market or the unrestricted market) will meet the financial and dwelling requirements of relocated residents;
2. The general area or location of unit(s);
3. Where applicable, the accessibility of such units for individuals with disabilities;
4. Criteria for receiving relocation assistance; and
5. Any other information that might benefit residents in their consideration of housing choices.

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will work with any residents who have elected voluntary permanent relocation. The Plan should further include a description of the permanent relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide to such residents. Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Replacement Housing. The Plan should address the availability of comparable replacement housing, the notices to be provided and the provisions to ensure that appropriate accessibility features are available in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

- Fair housing considerations. The Plan should address referrals to housing not located in areas of minority concentration and compliance with requirements regarding accessible housing for persons with disabilities. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner will determine if residents have paid for the acquisition and/or installation of accessible features in the housing from which they are being relocated and how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure that the replacement housing contains required and comparable accessible features or that the resident is appropriately compensated for the cost of acquiring and/or installing required and comparable accessible features.
- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.301 or, at the resident's option, 49 C.F.R. § 24.302.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident's personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(g)(4).
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Dislocation Allowance. The Plan should address when the resident is entitled to a dislocation allowance and the amount of such dislocation allowance, consistent with the URA Fixed Residential Moving Cost Schedule available at: www.fhwa.dot.gov/real_estate/uniform_act/relocation/moving_cost_schedule.cfm.
- Appliances. The Plan should address disconnecting, dismantling, removing, reassembling, and reinstalling relocated household appliances and other personal property.
- Security Deposits and Utility Costs. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing transfer of utility arrangements, security deposits and any associated expenses. Utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items that may have been in place in the resident's original home. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(h)(12).
- Replacement Housing Payment. The Plan should address the circumstances in which displaced residents may be entitled to a replacement housing payment (RHP) to cover the

increase, if any, in monthly housing costs for a 42-month period pursuant to URA requirements or a 60-month period pursuant to Section 104(d).¹²¹

VII. Relocation Budget

Based on the results of the planning process, the PHA or Project Owner should create a relocation budget that includes the following six components:

- 1) The cost of administering the plan and providing assistance and counseling.
- 2) Reasonable moving expenses for a person with disabilities, which may include the cost of moving assistive equipment that is the personal property of the residents, the furnishings and personal belonging of a live-in aide, and/or other reasonable accommodations (HUD Handbook 1378, Paragraph 3-2).
- 3) The cost of the physical move of the residents' belongings. (It is suggested that the move costs be broken down by average cost per move type multiplied by the number of moves.) This physical move cost total should be based on the move scenarios anticipated or projected by the resident survey. The move costs should consider:

For temporary relocation moves:

- Number and cost of two-way moves (i.e., a move to another unit and then a return move) within the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of two-way moves to a unit not in the same building/complex

For permanent moves:

- Number and cost of one-time moves into another unit in the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of one permanent move to a unit not within the same building/complex
- Any required dislocation allowance

- 4) The estimated cost of projected increases in monthly housing costs and other expenses for temporary relocation (if applicable).
- 5) The estimated cost of projected replacement housing payments (RHP) (42-month period for URA or 60-month period if Section 104(d) applies).
- 6) Contingency costs estimated for carrying out the relocation process necessary to complete the proposed project.

¹²¹ See also, CPD Notice 2014-09 "Effective Date of Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) Changes to Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA) Payment Limits and Replacement Housing Payment Eligibility Criteria."

VIII. Written and Oral Communications with Individuals with Disabilities and LEP Persons and Use of Accessible Meeting Locations

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with residents and other individuals with disabilities involved in the relocation, such as through the provision of sign language and other interpreters and large print, Braille, accessible electronic, and other alternate format written communications. The Plan should identify the measures to be taken to ensure the most integrated meeting settings appropriate to individuals with disabilities. The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure meaningful access for LEP persons, such as through written materials and oral communications provided in languages other than English.

IX. Appeal Process

The Plan should specify the procedures to be followed if a resident disagrees with the PHA's or Project Owner's decision as to the resident's eligibility to receive relocation assistance, the amount of a relocation payment, or the adequacy of a comparable replacement dwelling offered to a resident. These procedures should include the process for filing a written appeal to the displacing agency and the specific appeal procedures to be followed consistent with 49 C.F.R. 24.10 (and 24 C.F.R. § 42.390 if Section 104(d) is involved).

X. Certification

The Plan should contain a certification of compliance with this Notice (or H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17, if applicable), the URA, fair housing and civil rights requirements and, if applicable, Section 104(d).

Technical Assistance

For detailed technical assistance regarding the contents or provisions of a written relocation plan, the PHA or Project Owner should direct questions to their RAD Transaction Manager or email rad@hud.gov.